

# **DU PAGE COUNTY**

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD WHEATON, IL 60187 www.dupagecounty.gov

# **Public Works Committee Regular Meeting Agenda**

Tuesday, September 16, 2025

9:00 AM

**Room 3500B** 

- 1. CALL TO ORDER
- 2. ROLL CALL
- 3. CHAIRMAN'S REMARKS CHAIR CHILDRESS
- 4. PUBLIC COMMENT
- 5. APPROVAL OF MINUTES
  - 5.A. <u>25-2218</u>

Public Works Committee - Regular Meeting Minutes - Tuesday, September 2, 2025.

# 6. CONSENT ITEMS

# 6.A. **25-1953**

Public Works - Insituform Technologies LLC 7249SERV - This Purchase Order is decreasing in the amount of \$18,500 and closing due to contract expiration.

# 6.B. <u>25-1954</u>

Public Works - Insituform Technologies LLC 7270SERV - This Purchase Order is decreasing in the amount of \$55,384 and closing due to contract expiration.

# 6.C. **25-2220**

Public Works - Amendment to Contract 6303SERV, issued to Donohue and Associates, for on-call professional engineering for SCADA Support, for a change order to extend the contract to November 30, 2026, with no change in contract total.

# 7. JOINT PURCHASING AGREEMENT

# 7.A. **FM-P-0048-25**

Recommendation for the approval of a contract to Carbon Day EV Charging, to furnish and deliver one ChargePoint electric vehicle charging station (Level 3), and provide a 5-year commercial cloud plan for the County campus, for the period of September 24, 2025 through September 23, 2030, for a contract total amount not to exceed \$39,999. Contract pursuant to the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act (Sourcewell Contract #042221-CPI). (Job #23-05504)

# 8. BID AWARD

# 8.A. **FM-P-0045-25**

Recommendation for the approval of a contract to Nedrow Painting, Inc., d/b/a Nedrow Decorating, Inc., to provide painting of roof top cooling tower structure at the Power Plant, for Facilities Management, for the period of September 24, 2025 through September 23, 2026, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$53,475; per lowest responsible bid #25-096-FM.

# 9. BID RENEWAL

# 9.A. **FM-P-0041-25**

Recommendation for the approval of a contract to Builders Chicago Corporation, to provide preventive maintenance, service and repairs for overhead doors, roll-up shutters, gate operators, dock levelers and revolving doors, as needed, for County facilities, for Facilities Management, for the period of November 1, 2025 through October 31, 2027, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$214,300; per renewal option under bid award #23-091-FM. First and final option to renew. (\$143,300 - Facilities Management, \$30,000 - Division of Transportation, and \$41,000 - Public Works)

# 9.B. **FM-R-0008-25**

Amendment to FM-P-0041-25 issued to Builders Chicago Corporation, to provide preventive maintenance, service, and repairs for overhead doors, roll-up shutters, gate operators, dock levelers and revolving doors, as needed for County facilities, for Facilities Management, increasing the total contract price by 2%.

# 9.C. **FM-P-0042-25**

Recommendation for the approval of a contract to GenServe LLC, for semi-annual inspection, preventive maintenance, and emergency call out service for campus backup emergency generators, for the period of November 1, 2025 through October 31, 2027, for a contract total amount not to exceed \$138,832; per renewal option under bid award #23-099-FM. First and final option to renew. (\$97,920 for Facilities Management, \$15,000 for the Division of Transportation, \$9,912 for Stormwater, and \$16,000 for ETSB)

# 9.D. **FM-R-0009-25**

Amendment to FM-P-0042-25 issued to GenServe LLC, for semi-annual inspections, preventive maintenance, and emergency call out service for campus backup emergency generators, for Facilities Management, increasing the total contract price by 2%.

# 9.E. <u>FM-P-0044-25</u>

Recommendation for the approval of a contract to SNI Solutions, Inc., to furnish and deliver Deicing Solids (22) Eco Salt, for Facilities Management - Grounds, for the period of November 1, 2025 through October 31, 2026, for a contract total amount not to exceed \$96,320; per renewal option under bid award #22-099-FM. Third and final option to renew.

# 9.F. **PW-P-0026-25**

Recommendation for the approval of a contract to Polydyne, Inc., for delivery of polymer to the Woodridge Greene Valley and Knollwood Wastewater Treatment Plants, for the period of November 1, 2025 to October 31, 2026, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$440,000; per bid #23-063-PW, second of three possible options to renew.

# 10. PUBLIC UTILITY

# 10.A. <u>25-2221</u>

Recommendation for the approval of a contract to Village of Winfield, for sanitary sewer utility services for Building #2, Standby Power Facility and the Children's Advocacy Neutral Exchange Center, for Facilities Management, for the period of October 1, 2025 through September 30, 2029, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$26,000. Per 55 ILCS 5/5-1022 "Competitive Bids" (c) Not suitable for competitive bids – Public Utility.

# 10.B. <u>FM-P-0046-25</u>

Recommendation for the approval of a contract to City of Wheaton, for water utility services for the County campus, for Facilities Management, for the period October 1, 2025 through September 30, 2029, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$3,152,000. Per 55 ILCS 5/5-1022 "Competitive Bids" (c) Not suitable for competitive bids – Public Utility. (Facilities Management - \$2,740,000; DuPage Care Center - \$412,000)

# 10.C. **FM-P-0047-25**

Recommendation for the approval of a contract to Wheaton Sanitary District, for sanitary sewer utility services, for the County campus, for Facilities Management, for the period of October 1, 2025 through September 30, 2029, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$1,821,000. Per 55 ILCS 5/5-1022 "Competitive Bids" (c) Not suitable for competitive bids — Public Utility. (Facilities Management - \$1,540,000; DuPage Care Center - \$281,000)

# 10.D. **PW-P-0027-25**

Recommendation for the approval of a contract to Nicor Gas, for natural gas delivery service, for the period of October 1, 2025 to September 30, 2027, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$375,000; per 55 ILCS 5/5-1022(c) not suitable for competitive bids – Public Utility.

# 11. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

# 11.A. **PW-P-0028-25**

Recommendation for the approval of an agreement between the County of DuPage, Illinois and Christopher B. Burke Engineering, LTD., for on-call professional engineering design services for various County water and wastewater distribution and collection systems, for the period of September 23, 2025 to November 30, 2028, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$90,000. Professional Services (Architects, Engineers and Land Surveyors) vetted through a qualification-based selection process in compliance with the Local Government Professional Services Selection Act, 50 ILCS 510/0.01 et seq.

# 11.B. **PW-P-0029-25**

Recommendation for the approval of an agreement between the County of DuPage, Illinois and Strand Associates, Inc., for construction management services for various capital projects, for the period of September 23, 2025 to August 31, 2026, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$50,000. Professional Services (Architects, Engineers and Land Surveyors) vetted through a qualification-based selection process in compliance with the Local Government Professional Services Selection Act, 50 ILCS 510/0.01 et seq.

- 12. OLD BUSINESS
- 13. NEW BUSINESS
- 14. ADJOURNMENT

# Minutes



421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD WHEATON, IL 60187 www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: 25-2218 Agenda Date: 9/16/2025 Agenda #: 5.A.



# **DU PAGE COUNTY**

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD WHEATON, IL 60187 www.dupagecounty.gov

# **Public Works Committee**

# **Final Summary**

Tuesday, September 2, 2025

9:00 AM

**Room 3500B** 

# 1. CALL TO ORDER

9:00 AM meeting was called to order by Chair Michael Childress at 9:00 AM.

# 2. ROLL CALL

Other board members present:

Member Saba Haider arrived at 9:07 am due to attending another committee meeting.

PRESENT	Childress, DeSart, Galassi, Garcia, and Zay
ABSENT	Ozog

# 3. CHAIRMAN'S REMARKS - CHAIR CHILDRESS

No remarks were offered.

# 4. PUBLIC COMMENT

No public comments were offered.

# 5. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

# 5.A. **25-2091**

Public Works Committee Meeting Minutes - Regular Meeting - Tuesday, August 19, 2025

**RESULT:** APPROVED

**MOVER:** Michael Childress

**SECONDER:** Paula Garcia

### 6. BUDGET TRANSFERS

### 6.A. **25-2092**

Facilities Management – Transfer of funds from account number 5000-2704-54010-DE-SE0000181 (Building Improvements) in the amount of \$3,529 to 5000-2704-53801-DE-SE0000181 (Subscription I.T. Arrangements) for a five-year commercial cloud plan for one electric vehicle charging station at the 509 garage. (EECBG Funding)

Member Galassi asked a clarifying question in regards to charging for the EV charging on campus. Director of Facilities Management responded.

**RESULT:** APPROVED

**MOVER:** Michael Childress

**SECONDER:** Paula Garcia

# 7. CONSENT ITEMS

# 7.A. <u>25-2093</u>

Amendment to Contract 6462-0001 SERV, issued to Earthwerks Land Improvement and Development Corporation, for construction of storm water detention and Best Management Practices (BMP's) projects at the east campus detention basin, for Facilities Management, for numerous building construction projects, for a change order to extend the contract to December 15, 2027, with no change in the contract amount.

**RESULT:** APPROVED

**MOVER:** Michael Childress

**SECONDER:** Jim Zay

# 7.B. <u>25-2094</u>

Amendment to Contract 6637-0001 SERV issued to Commercial Mechanical, Inc., to replace existing convector (radiative heaters) in the North building resident shower, bath, & laundry rooms, replace existing VAV controls, and replace existing corridor linear diffuser controls at the Care Center, for Facilities Management, for a change order to extend the contract to August 31, 2026 with no change to the contract total. (ARPA ITEM)

**RESULT:** APPROVED

**MOVER:** Michael Childress

**SECONDER:** Dawn DeSart

# 8. CONTRACT INCREASE

# 8.A. **FM-CO-0004-25**

Amendment to County Contract 7721-0001 SERV, issued to Allied Valve, Inc. to provide testing, repair, and re-certify safety relief valves for boilers at the Power Plant, for Facilities Management, for a change order to increase the contract in the amount of \$55,000, resulting in an amended contract amount not to exceed \$82,660.

Member Paula Garcia asked for a clarification on the increase in the contract. Chief Administrative Officer Nick Kottmeyer answered.

**RESULT:** APPROVED AND SENT TO FINANCE

MOVER: Michael Childress

**SECONDER:** Paula Garcia

# 9. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

# 9.A. <u>PW-P-0025-25</u>

Recommendation for the approval of an agreement between the County of DuPage, Illinois and Robinson Engineering, LTD, for on-call professional engineering design services for the various County water and wastewater systems, for the period of September 9, 2025 to November 30, 2028, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$95,000. Professional Services (Architects, Engineers and Land Surveyors) vetted through a qualification-based selection process in compliance with the Illinois Local Government Professional Services Selection Act, 50 ILCS 510/et seq.

Member DeSart asked for a clarification on what type of professional engineering that this covers versus what could be completed by the department. Chief Administrative Officer Nick Kottmeyer responded.

**RESULT:** APPROVED AND SENT TO FINANCE

**MOVER:** Michael Childress

**SECONDER:** Paula Garcia

# 10. ORDINANCE

# 10.A. <u>PW-O-0001-25</u>

An Ordinance approving an easement agreement between the Forest Preserve District of DuPage County and the County of DuPage for the transfer of a permanent, non-exclusive easement for a sanitary sewer connector within Danada Forest Preserve pursuant to the Local Government Property Transfer Act.

**RESULT:** APPROVED AND SENT TO FINANCE

**MOVER:** Michael Childress

**SECONDER:** Dawn DeSart

# 10.B. <u>PW-O-0002-25</u>

Approving the first amendment to an intergovernmental agreement between the County of DuPage, Illinois and the Itasca Park District, and declaring the transfer of real property from the Itasca Park District to the County of DuPage to be necessary, convenient, and in the best interests of the County of DuPage.

**RESULT:** APPROVED AND SENT TO FINANCE

**MOVER:** Michael Childress

**SECONDER:** Kari Galassi

# 11. INFORMATIONAL

# 11.A. <u>25-2113</u>

Natural Gas Bid - Constellation New Energy - Gas Division, LLC., for natural gas and utility management and supply services for Facilities Management, DuPage Care Center, Public Works and Division of Transportation, for a 2-year fixed pricing total of \$1,699,700.

**RESULT:** APPROVED AND SENT TO FINANCE

**MOVER:** Michael Childress

**SECONDER:** Jim Zay

# 11.B. <u>SM-P-0020-25</u>

Recommendation for the approval of a contract to Azteca Systems, LLC, for Asset Management Software Licenses, for Stormwater Management (\$74,720.61), Public Works (\$74,720.61), and the Division of Transportation (\$12,994.89), for the period of October 1, 2025 through September 30, 2027, for a contract total not to exceed \$162,436.10. Sole Source Provider.

**RESULT:** ACCEPTED AND PLACED ON FILE

# 12. OLD BUSINESS

No old business was discussed.

### 13. NEW BUSINESS

No new business was discussed.

# 14. ADJOURNMENT

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

# Consent Item





File #: 25-1953 Agenda Date: 9/16/2025 Agenda #: 6.A.



# **Request for Change Order**

# **Procurement Services Division**

Attach copies of all prior Change Orders

Date: Aug 14, 2025
MinuteTraq (IQM2) ID #: N/A

		0-:-	inal Doughass			
Purchase Order #: 7249SERV Original Purchase Aug 27, 2024 Change Order #: 2 Department: Pub						Works
Vend	J. Cormican					
and/d for Cl	ground or Reason nange r Request:	Decrease and close co	ontract.			
			IN ACCORDANCE W	ITH 720 ILCS 5/33E-9		
(A	A) Were not re	easonably foreseeable at	the time the contract was sigr	ned.	The second secon	
(E	B) The change	e is germane to the origin	nal contract as signed.			
$\boxtimes$ (C	) Is in the be	st interest for the County	of DuPage and authorized by	law.		
			INCREASE	/DECREASE		
Α	Starting con	tract value				\$172,110.00
В	Net \$ chang	e for previous Change O	rders	The state of the s		
С	Current con	tract amount (A + B)	The state of the s			\$172,110.00
D	Amount of t	his Change Order	Increase	Decrease		(\$18,500.00)
Е	New contrac	ct amount (C + D)				\$153,610.00
F	Percent of c	urrent contract value thi	s Change Order represents (D /	′ C)		-10.75%
G	Cumulative	percent of all Change Or	ders (B+D/A); (60% maximum on	construction contracts)		-10.75%
			DECISION MEM	O NOT REQUIRED		
ПС	ancel entire	order	Close Contract	Contract Extension	(29 days)	Consent Only
_ c	hange budge	et code from:		to:		
		ease quantity from:	to:			
	rice shows:		should be:	-		
	_					
	ecrease remand close cont	aining encumbrance tract	Increase encumbrance and close contract	Decrease encu	umbrance Incre	ease encumbrance
			DECISION ME	MO REQUIRED		
_ In	crease (grea	ter than 29 days) contrac	t expiration from:	to:		
☐ In	crease ≥ \$2,5	500.00, or ≥ 10%, of curre	ent contract amount 🔲 Fund	ling Source		
O.	THER - explai	n below:				
			1 .			
	D	l .	9/10/25	M		alioter
Prepa	red By (Initia	ls) Phone	Ext Date	Recommended for Appro	oval (Initials) Phone Ex	t Date
			REVIEWED BY	(Initials Only)		
Buyer	ng -		Date	Procurement Officer		Date
Juyer			Date	Procurement Officer		<i>Date</i>
	Chief Financial Officer Chairman's Office (Decision Memos Over \$25,000) Date Chairman's Office Date					— Date

6/25/18

# Consent Item







# **Request for Change Order**

# **Procurement Services Division**

Attach copies of all prior Change Orders

Date: Aug 14, 2025
MinuteTrag (IOM2) ID #: N/A

Purcha	ase Order #: 7	270SERV Orde	inal Purchase Sep 10, 2024	Change Order #: 5	Department: Public \	Works
Vendo	or Name: Aegi	Dept Contact: Drew J	I. Cormican			
Backg and/or for Ch	round r Reason	ecrease and close co		<b>Vendor #:</b> 44767		Commedia
			IN ACCORDANCE W	ITH 720 ILCS 5/33E-9	o and in the sales	
77 78			the time the contract was sign	ed.		
		s germane to the origir				
(C)	Is in the best	interest for the County	of DuPage and authorized by			
			INCREASE	/DECREASE		
	Starting contra	THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA		The state of the s		\$468,596.00
В	Net \$ change f	for previous Change O	rders			
	Annual Consistent Marchael Language Consistent Consiste	act amount (A + B)				\$468,596.00
D /	Amount of this	s Change Order	☐ Increase	Decrease		(\$55,384.00)
E I	New contract a	amount (C + D)				\$413,212.00
			Change Order represents (D /			-11.82%
G	Cumulative pe	rcent of all Change Or	ders (B+D/A); (60% maximum on o	construction contracts)		-11.82%
	5.2		DECISION MEMO	O NOT REQUIRED		
☐ Ca	ncel entire ord	der [	Close Contract	Contract Extensio	n (29 days)	Consent Only
☐ Ch	ange budget (	code from:		to:		
Inc	crease/Decreas	se quantity from:	to:	W.		
Pri	ice shows:		should be:			
	ecrease remain d close contra	ning encumbrance ct	Increase encumbrance and close contract	Decrease enc	:umbrance	ase encumbrance
			DECISION ME	MO REQUIRED		
Inc	rease (greater	than 29 days) contrac	t expiration from:	to:		
Inc	rease ≥ \$2,500	0.00, or ≥ 10%, of curre	ent contract amount Fund	ing Source		
35.73	HER - explain b					
	3000 - 10					
	128	2	9/10/25	M		9/1/4
Prepar	ed By (Initials)	Phone	Ext Date	Recommended for Appro	oval (Initials) Phone Ext	Date
			REVIEWED BY	(Initials Only)		
Buyer Date Procurement Officer						Date
Chief Financial Officer  (Decision Memos Over \$25,000)  Date  Chairman's Office  (Decision Memos Over \$25,000)  Date						— ————————————————————————————————————

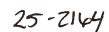
# Consent Item





File #: 25-2220 Agenda Date: 9/16/2025 Agenda #: 7.A.

# Consent 25-2164 PW 9/16 CB 9/23 Date:





# Request for Change Order

**Procurement Services Division** Attach copies of all prior Change Orders

	Date:	Sep 4, 2025
iteTraq (	IQM2) ID #:	N/A

Attach copies of all prio	Change Orders	Mi	nuteTraq (IQM2) ID #:	N/A
Purchase Order #: 6303SERV Original Purchase Feb 14, 2023 Change Order #: 1 Department: Feb 14, 2023 Change Order #: 1				Works
Vendor Name: Donohue & Associates	Vendor #: 34931	Dept Contact: Drew	Cormican	
Background and/or Reason for Change Order Request:  Contract time extends	ension to November 30, 2026. I	No change in contract to	tal.	
	IN ACCORDANCE W	/ITH <b>720 ILCS</b> 5/33E-9		
(A) Were not reasonably foreseeab	le at the time the contract was sig	ned.		
(B) The change is germane to the c	riginal contract as signed.			
$\bigcirc$ (C) Is in the best interest for the Co				
	INCREASI	E/DECREASE		
A Starting contract value				\$95,000.00
B Net \$ change for previous Chang	ge Orders			\$0.00
C Current contract amount (A + B)				\$95,000.00
D Amount of this Change Order	Increase	Decrease		
E New contract amount (C + D)				\$95,000.00
	this Change Order represents (D			0.00%
G Cumulative percent of all Chang	e Orders (B+D/A); (60% maximum on	construction contracts)		0.00%
	DECISION MEM	O NOT REQUIRED		
Cancel entire order	Close Contract	Contract Extension	(29 days)	Consent Only
Change budget code from:		to:		
Increase/Decrease quantity from:	to:			
Price shows:	should be:	_		
Decrease remaining encumbrance and close contract	Increase encumbrance and close contract	Decrease encu	umbrance	ease encumbrance
	DECISION MI	EMO REQUIRED		
	tract expiration from: Dec 31,	2025 to: Nov 30, 2026	5	
Increase ≥ \$2,500.00, or ≥ 10%, of $\frac{1}{2}$	urrent contract amount Fund	ding Source		
OTHER - explain below:				
	1 1		*	
DSE	9/4/25	56	1	9/-/2
Preparéd By (Initials) Ph	one Ext Date	Recommended for Appro	oval (Initials) Phone Ext	Date
	REVIEWED B	Y (Initials Only)	_	
		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	7	0/0/2
Buyer	Date	Procurement Officer	<u> </u>	
Chief Financial Officer		Chairman's Office		
(Decision Memos Over \$25,000)	Date	(Decision Memos Over \$	325,000)	Date



# **Decision Memo**

### **Procurement Services Division**

This form is required for all Professional Service Contracts over \$25,000 and as otherwise required by the Procurement Review Checklist.

	Date:	Sep 4, 2025
MinuteTraq ( <b>I</b> Q	M2) <b>I</b> D #:_	
Department Requisitio	n #:	

Requesting Department: DuPage County Public Works	Department Contact: Sean Reese
Contact Email: Sean.reese@dupagecounty.gov	Contact Phone: 630.985.7400
Vendor Name: Donohue & Associates, Inc.	Vendor #: 34931

<b>Action Requested</b> - Identify the action to be taken and the total cost; for instance, approval of new contract, renew contract, increase contract, etc.	
Approve contract extension to November 30, 2026 for on-call SCADA support.	

Summary Explanation/Background - Provide an executive summary of the action. Explain why it is necessary and what is to be accomplished.

A contract time extension to November 30, 2026 is necessary to complete outstanding projects that are currently being worked on throughout the Public Works Department. Donohue provides on-call SCADA and network support that assists operations and maintenance crews.

ς	tr	а	te	ai	c	In	n	n	а	ct	
•	٠.	ч	•	9'	•	•••	••	μ	u	~	

Quality of Life

Select one of the six strategic imperatives in the County's Strategic Plan this action will most impact and provide a brief explanation.

On-call professional engineering services for SCADA support is crucially important to plant operations and maintenance. The 3 plants run heavily on SCADA related equipment and having on-call support ensures that the plants will run efficiently and effectively at tall times.

# **Source Selection/Vetting Information** - Describe method used to select source.

A request for a statement of interest from qualified firms was posted. DCPW received 2 SOI's and completed a consultant evaluation to rank the firms. Through the process, it was determined that Donohue & Associates was the top firm based on their experience in SCADA implementation and support.

**Recommendations/Alternatives** - Describe staff recommendation and provide justification. Identify at least 2 other options to accomplish this request.

- 1. Approve contract time extension to November 30, 2026.
- 2. Do not approve the time extension. Not recommended due to task orders already being underway.
- 3. Do not approve the time extension and go back out for another QBS posting. Not recommended due to the firms experience with SCADA related projects.

Fiscal Impact/Cost Summary - Include projected cost for each fiscal year, approved budget amount and account number, source of funds, and any fut	ure
funding requirements along with any narrative.	

Time extension only. No change in contract total.



August 26, 2025

Mr. Sean Reese Operations Manager for Public Works DuPage County Public Works 7900 Illinois Route 53 Woodridge, IL 60517

Re: File # PW-P-0057-23

On-Call Professional Engineering Services - SCADA

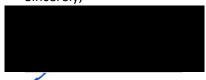
Schedule Extension

Dear Mr. Reese:

Donohue & Associates is requesting an extension of the expiration date of the original agreement dated February 14, 2023. The original expiration date is December 31, 2025. We are requesting a new expiration date of November 30, 2026, based on the contractor's schedule for completion of work for the Woodridge Greene Valley Boiler Replacement Project.

We appreciate the opportunity to assist the County with this project. Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,



Jay Bielanski, PE Project Manager



DuPage County Finance Department Procurement Division 421 North County Farm Road Room 3-400 Wheaton, Illinois 60187-3978

# REQUIRED VENDOR ETHICS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

# **Section I: Contact Information**

Please complete the contact information below.

BID NUMBER:	
COMPANY NAME:	Donohue & Associates, Inc.
CONTACT PERSON:	Barbara A. Scheiber
CONTACT EMAIL:	bscheiber@donohue-associates.com

# Section II: Procurement Ordinance Requirements

Every contractor, union, or vendor that is seeking or has previously obtained a contract, change orders to one (1) or more contracts, or two (2) or more individual contracts with the County, shall provide to the Procurement Division a written disclosure of all political campaign contributions made by such contractor, union, or vendor to any incumbent County Board member, County Board chairman, or Countywide elected official whose office the contract to be awarded will benefit within the current and previous calendar year. The contractor, union, or vendor shall update such disclosure annually during the term of a multi-year contract and prior to any change order or renewal requiring approval by the county board. For purposes of this disclosure requirement, "contractor or vendor" includes owners, officers, managers, lobbyists, agents, consultants, bond counsel and underwriters counsel, subcontractors, and corporate entities under the control of the contracting person, and political action committees to which the contracting person has made contributions.

Has the Bidder made contributions as described above?
☐ Yes
☑ No

If "Yes", complete the required information in the table below.

RECIPIENT	DONOR	DESCRIPTION (e.g., cash, type of item, in-kind services, etc.)	AMOUNT/VALUE	DATE MADE

All contractors and vendors who have obtained or are seeking contracts with the County shall disclose the names and contact information of their lobbyists, agents and representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in relation to the contractor bid and shall update such disclosure with any changes that may occur.

Has the Bidder had or will the Bidder have contact with lobbyists, agents, representatives or individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees as described above.

Yes

✓ No

If "Yes", list the name, phone number, and email of lobbyists, agents, representatives, and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in the table below.

NAME	PHONE	EMAIL

# **Section III: Violations**

A contractor or vendor that knowingly violates these disclosure requirements is subject to penalties which may include, but are not limited to, the immediate cancellation of the contract and possible disbarment from future County contracts. Continuing and supplemental disclosure is required. The Bidder agrees to update this disclosure form as follows:

- If information changes, within five (5) days of change, or prior to county action, whichever is sooner;
- 30 days prior to the optional renewal of any contract;
- Annual disclosure for multi-year contracts on the anniversary of said contract
- · With any request for change order except those issued by the county for administrative adjustments

The full text of the County's Ethics Ordinance is available at:

http://www.dupagecounty.gov/government/county board/ethics at the county/

The full text of the County's Procurement Ordinance is available at:

https://www.dupagecounty.gov/government/departments/finance/procurement/procurement ordinance and guiding principles.php

# **Section IV: Certification**

By signing below, the Bidder hereby acknowledges that it has received, read, and understands these requirements, and certifies that the information submitted on this form is true and correct to the best of its knowledge.

Printed Name: Barbara A. Scheiber	Signature:
Title: Sr. Vice President	Date: August 28, 2025

### Additional informational on item 25-2220

SCADA System is used by Public Works & Stormwater Departments.

The SCADA system allows for the monitoring of water quality using sensors to measure flow, level, & concentration. With this information automated or manual controls adjustments can be made to pumps, motors, valves and alerts can be sent out at different settings to notify Operators 24/7.

# **Public Works**

- 3 Wastewater treatment plants
- 6 Drinking water systems
- 8 Sanitary Lift Stations

# Stormwater

- 5 operational facilities
- monitoring various other sites



# Facilities Management Requisition Over \$30K

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD WHEATON, IL 60187 www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: FM-P-0048-25 Agenda Date: 9/16/2025 Agenda #: 7.A.

# AWARDING RESOLUTION ISSUED TO CARBON DAY EV CHARGING TO FURNISH AND DELIVER ONE (1) CHARGEPOINT ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION (LEVEL 3), AND PROVIDE A 5-YEAR COMMERCIAL CLOUD PLAN FOR THE COUNTY CAMPUS, FOR FACILITIES MANAGEMENT (CONTRACT TOTAL NOT TO EXCEED \$39,999.00)

WHEREAS, pursuant to Intergovernmental Agreement between the County of DuPage and Sourcewell, Contract #042221-CPI, the County will contract with Carbon Day EV Charging; and

WHEREAS, the Public Works Committee recommends County Board approval for the issuance of a contract to Carbon Day EV Charging, to furnish and deliver one (1) ChargePoint Electric Vehicle Charging Station (Level 3), and provide a 5-year commercial Cloud Plan for the County Campus, for Facilities Management, for the period September 24, 2025 through September 23, 2030.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that County Contract, covering said, one (1) ChargePoint Electric Vehicle Charging Station (Level 3), and provide a 5-year commercial Cloud Plan, for Facilities Management, for the period September 24, 2025 through September 23, 2030, be, and it is hereby approved for issuance of a contract by the Procurement Division to, Carbon Day EV Charging, 763 Bunker Court, Riverwoods, IL 60015, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$39,999.00.

Enacted and approved this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 2025 at Wheaton, Illinois.

	DEBORAH A. CONROY, CHAIR DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD
Attest:	
	JEAN KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK



# Procurement Review Comprehensive Checklist Procurement Services Division

This form must accompany all Purchase Order Requisitions

	SECTION 1:	DESCRIPTION			
General Tracking		Contract Terms			
FILE ID#: 25-2109	RFP, BID, QUOTE OR RENEWAL #:	INITIAL TERM WITH RENEWALS: OTHER	INITIAL TERM TOTAL COST: \$39,999.00		
COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS	TARGET COMMITTEE DATE: 09/16/2025	PROMPT FOR RENEWAL:	CONTRACT TOTAL COST WITH ALL RENEWALS: \$39,999.00		
	CURRENT TERM TOTAL COST: \$39,999.00	MAX LENGTH WITH ALL RENEWALS: FIVE YEARS*	CURRENT TERM PERIOD: INITIAL TERM		
Vendor Information		Department Information			
VENDOR: Carbon Day EV Charging	VENDOR #: 14176	DEPT: Facilities Management	DEPT CONTACT NAME: Mary Ventrella		
VENDOR CONTACT: Bob Spatz	VENDOR CONTACT PHONE: 518-505-0508	DEPT CONTACT PHONE #: 630-407-5705	DEPT CONTACT EMAIL: mary.ventrella@dupagecounty.gov		
VENDOR CONTACT EMAIL: bobs@carbondayevcharging.com	VENDOR WEBSITE:	DEPT REQ #:			

### Overview

DESCRIPTION Identify scope of work, item(s) being purchased, total cost and type of procurement (i.e., lowest bid, RFP, renewal, sole source, etc.). Recommendation for the approval of a contract to Carbon Day EV Charging to furnish and deliver one (1) ChargePoint electric vehicle charging station (level 3) and provide a 5-year commercial cloud plan, for the County campus, for the period September 24, 2025 through September 23, 2030, for a contract total amount not to exceed \$39,999.00. Contract pursuit to the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act - Sourcewell Contract #042221-CPI.

JUSTIFICATION Summarize why this procurement is necessary and what objectives will be accomplished

The installation of Electric Vehicle Supply Equipment (EVSE) at the Care Center will support Illinois' goal of 1 million electric vehicles by 2030, alleviate EV charging competition at the JTK Administration Building, reduce greenhouse gas emissions from private vehicles, and support public EV owners that visit the courthouse. The goal of this charging equipment is to not only show leadership for green transportation and greenhouse gas mitigation in DuPage County, but to improve the quality of life of visitors to our campus..

	SECTION 2: DECISION MEMO REQUIREMENTS
DECISION MEMO NOT REQUIRED	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is not required.
DECISION MEMO REQUIRED COOPERATIVE (DPC2-352), GOVER	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is required.  NMENT JOINT PURCHASING ACT (30ILCS525) OR GSA SCHEDULE PRICING

	SECTION 3: DECISION MEMO
SOURCE SELECTION	Describe method used to select source. Carbon Day EV Charging provides Sourcewell joint purchasing agreement pricing for ChargePoint Level2 Charging Stations and DC fast charging stations for electric vehicles, network services, maintenance plans & accessories, per contract #042221-CPI.
RECOMMENDATION AND TWO ALTERNATIVES	Describe staff recommendation and provide justification. Identify at least 2 other options to accomplish this request, including status quo, (i.e., take no action).  Staff recommends securing a contract with Carbon Day EV Charging to furnish & deliver one (1) ChargePoint electric vehicle charging station.  The other option is to go out for bid, which does not guarantee prices will be lower.  Uniformity with existing equipment on County campus.

	SECTION 4: SOLE SOURCE MEMO/JUSTIFICATION
JUSTIFICATION	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to justify why this is a sole source procurement.
NECESSITY AND UNIQUE FEATURES	Describe the product or services that are not available from other vendors. Explain necessary and unique features or services. Attach letters from manufacturer, letters from distributor, warranties, licenses, or patents as needed. Be specific.
MARKET TESTING	List and describe the last time the market has been tested on the applicability of the sole source. If it has not been tested over the last 12 months, explain why not.
AVAILABILITY	Describe steps taken to verify that these features are not available elsewhere. Included a detailed list of all products or services by brand/manufacturer examined and include names, phone numbers, and emails of people contacted.

	SECTION 5: Purchase	Requisition Informat	ion		
Send F	Purchase Order To:	Send Invoices To:			
Vendor: Carbon Day EV Charging	Vendor#: 14176	Dept: Facilities Management	Division:		
Attn: Bob Spatz	Email: bobs@carbondayevcharging.com	Attn:	Email: FMAccountsPayable @dupagecounty.gov		
Address: 163 S. Wheeling Road	City: Wheeling	Address: 421 N. County Farm Road	City: Wheaton		
State:	Zip: 60090	State:	Zip: 60187		
Phone:	Fax:	Phone: 630-407-5700	Fax: 630-407-5701		
Sen	nd Payments To:		Ship to:		
Vendor: Carbon Day EV Charging	Vendor#: 14176	Dept: Facilities Management	Division:		
Attn:	Email:	Attn: Ian Johnstone	Email: lan.Johnstone@dupagecounty.gov		
Address: 763 Bunker Court	City: Riverwoods	Address: 400 N. County Farm Road	City: Wheaton		
State: IL	Zip: 60015	State:	Zip: 60187		
Phone:	Fax:	Phone: 630-407-5680	Fax:		
	Shipping	Contract Dates			
Payment Terms: PER 50 ILCS 505/1	FOB: Destination	Contract Start Date (PO25): Sep 24, 2025	Contract End Date (PO25): Sep 23, 2030		

					Purchas	se Requis	ition Lin	e Details			
LN	Qty	UOM	Item Detail (Product #)	Description	FY	Company	AU	Acct Code	Sub-Accts/ Activity Code	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	LO		ChargePoint EV Charging Stations	FY25	6000	1220	54010	23-05503	34,350.00	34,350.00
2	1	LO		5-Year Commercial Cloud Plan	FY26	1000	1100	53807		5,649.00	5,649.00
3	1	LO		5-Year Commercial Cloud Plan	FY27	1000	1100	53807			0.00
4	1	LO		5-Year Commercial Cloud Plan	FY28	1000	1100	53807			0.00
5	1	LO		5-Year Commercial Cloud Plan	FY29	1000	1100	53807			0.00
6	1	LO		5-Year Commercial Cloud Plan	FY30	1000	1100	53807			0.00
FY is	require	d, ensure	the correct FY i	is selected.	•			•	•	Requisition Total	\$ 39,999.00

	Comments
HEADER COMMENTS	Provide comments for P020 and P025. Furnish and deliver one (1) ChargePoint electric vehicle charging station and provide 5-year commercial cloud plan, for the County campus.
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	Provide comments for Buyer or Approver (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.  Send PO to Vendor, Mary Ventrella, Cathie Figlewski, and Clara Gomez.
INTERNAL NOTES	Provide comments for department internal use (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.  Public Works Committee: 09/16/25 County Board: 09/23/25 Job #23-05504
APPROVALS	Department Head signature approval for procurements under \$15,000. Procurement Officer Approval for ETSB.



# ChargePoint

Electric vehicle equipment

#042221-CPI

Maturity Date: 7/20/2026

Products & Services

### ~

### **Products & Services**

Sourcewell contract 042221-CPI gives access to the following types of goods and services:

- Level 2 charging stations for electric vehicles
- DC fast charging stations for electric vehicles
- Network services
- Maintenance plans & accessories

To participate in this contract, please review the ChargePoint Master Services and Subscription Agreement 🗷

### Contact us

Have questions about a contract or cooperative purchasing?

Contact our dedicated team online or call 877-585-9706.

# Buy Sourcewell

Login to unlock more contract features.

Username

Username

Password

Password

0g10

Forgot username or password? ☑

Setup Buy Sourcewell access ☑

# Register for an account

Simply complete the online application, contact our dedicated team, or call 877-585-9706.

ezIQC Contracts

Sourcewell's website may contain links to nongovernment websites being provided as a convenience and for informational purposes only. Sourcewell neither endorses nor guarantees, in any way, the external organization's services, advice, or products included in these website links. Sourcewell bears no responsibility for the accuracy, legality, or timeliness of any content on the external site or for that of subsequent links. All questions related to content on external sites should be addressed directly to the host of that particular website.



About Careers Compliance & Legal Contact News

Terms & Conditions
Privacy Policy
Accessibility

All Solutions →

Minnesota-Only Solutions →

Supplier Resources →

f y in V

© 2023 Sourcewell. All rights reserved.



# CONTRACT EXTENSION

Contract Number: 042221-CPI

and

Sourcewell 202 12th Street Northeast P.O. Box 219 Staples, MN 56479 (Sourcewell) ChargePoint

254 E Hacienda Ave

Campbell, California (Vendor) 95008-6617

have entered into Contract Number: 042221-CPI

for the procurement of: Electric Vehicle Supply Equipment and Related Services

The Contract has an expiration date of 2025-07-20, but the parties may extend the Contract by mutual consent.

Sourcewell and Vendor acknowledge that extending the Contract benefits the Vendor, Sourcewell and Sourcewell's Members. Vendor and Sourcewell agree to extend the Contract listed above for an additional period, with a new Contract expiration date of 2026-07-20. All other terms and conditions of the Contract remain in full force and effect.

Signature on File	
Organia despesage	
Authorized Signature	
Jeremy Schwartz	
Name	

Chief Operating and Procurement Officer

Title

Sourcewell

12/18/2024 | 10:53 AM CST

Date

DocuSigned by:
Signature on File
027250580557420

Authorized Signature

Henrik Gerdes

Name

Chief Accounting Officer

Title

12/19/2024 | 10:49 AM PST

Date



# ChargePoint #042221-CPI

Pricing for contract #042221-CPI is provided at 0-20% off MSRP to Sourcewell participating agencies.

On a case by case basis ChargePoint may consider providing improved pricing to individual agencies who intend to purchase large volumes in single orders.

# **OUOTE**

Ship to:

September 4, 2025



Mr. Ian Johnstone Dupage County 421 N. County Farm Road Wheaton, IL 60187 630-407-5680

NA000393

lan.Johnstone@dupageco.org

# Single CPE250-Dual Cord DC 62.5KW Charger with Combo and CHadeMO connectors

**5 Years Labor and Parts Warranty** 

Reference: DuPage County Sourcewell Quote 042221-CPI CPE250 Hardware and Shipping

			Price Per	
Model Number	Description	QTY	Station	Total Price
ChargePoint	62.5 KW		List \$31,250	
CPE250-625-CCs1-200A-CHD	1XCCS1-200A and 1XCHAdeMO Cable	1	\$28,125	\$28,125
CPE250-CMT-IMPERIAL	Concrete Mounting Template - INCLUDED	1	\$0	\$0
Lug Nut	For Mounting of Station	1	\$49	\$49
Shipping		1	\$1,000	\$1,000
REVISED CARBON DAY DISCOUNT		1	-\$9,704	-\$9,704
Amount Due	Total cost before installation		\$19,470.00	\$19,470.00

•	Signature	Date





Initial Station Activation and Configuration Service includes activation of cloud services and configuration of radio groups, connections, access control, visibility control, pricing, reports and alerts. \$249

# **Enterprise Cloud Plan available in prepay options:**

Annual fee includes: Secure network connection, station inventory, 24-7 Driver support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet access control, Valet dashboard. Time of Use-varying Power Management (Circuit, panel, site sharing), scheduled charging, Driver access control, Pricing and automatic funds collection, Waitlist, Videos, Meter data and advanced analytics, Building energy management system API, Real time DC dynamic power management Occupancy detection, Predictive maintenance and diagnostics.

5 years \$5,400

# CPE250-Commissioning.

\$1,230

On-Site Validation of cellular coverage, electrical capacity, transformers, panels, breakers, wiring and station installation meets all ChargePoint published requirements. On station activation and assist ChargePoint to complete final activation.

Assure Warranty extended Labor and Parts Warranty.

5 years \$13,650

### \*\* Other Standard Terms and Conditions

# PRICING VALID WHILE CARBON DAY HAS ITEM IN WAREHOUSE. ONCE STOCK DEPLETED, OFFER NO LONGER VALID

Invoice Terms: In accordance with the IL Local Government Prompt Payment Act, 60 days after invoicing. Issue payment to CD LLC

ChargePoint 2 year parts warranty applies for all products. Warranty will be between purchaser and ChargePoint. Cloud and Assure plans start upon station activation or 90 days after ship date, whichever is first.

Prices are confidential and expire: November 3, 2025

Rob Spatz - 518-645-6733 - rob.spatz@carbondayevcharging.com - 163 S. Wheeling Rd. - Wheeling, IL 60090 Visit Our Website: https://carbondayevcharging.com/

# OUOTE

September 4, 2025



lan.Johnstone@dupageco.org



NA000393

Single CPE250-Dual Cord DC 62.5KW Charger with Combo and CHadeMO connectors

**5 Years Labor and Parts Warranty** 

Reference: DuPage County Sourcewell Quote 042221-CPI CPE250 Non Hardware

			Price Per	
Model Number	Description	QTY	Station	Total Price
CPCLD-ENTERPRISE-DC-5	5 Year DC Fast Charging Enterprise Cloud Plan	1	\$5,400	\$5,400
CPE250 - COMMISSIONING	Reference Page 2 of Quote for Explanation	1	\$1,230	\$1,230
CPE250-ASSURE-5	CPE250 Series 5 Year Parts and Labor Warranty	1	\$13,650	\$13,650
CPSUPPORT-ACTIVE	Initial Activation and Configuration	1	\$249	\$249
Amount Due	Total cost before installation		\$20,529.00	\$20,529.00

	Signature	Date
Ship to:		





Initial Station Activation and Configuration Service includes activation of cloud services and configuration of radio groups, connections, access control, visibility control, pricing, reports and alerts. \$249

### **Enterprise Cloud Plan available in prepay options:**

Annual fee includes: Secure network connection, station inventory, 24-7 Driver support, Host Support, Session Data and Analytics Fleet Vehicle Management and Integration, Fleet access control, Valet dashboard. Time of Use-varying Power Management (Circuit, panel, site sharing), scheduled charging, Driver access control, Pricing and automatic funds collection, Waitlist, Videos, Meter data and advanced analytics, Building energy management system API, Real time DC dynamic power management Occupancy detection, Predictive maintenance and diagnostics.

5 years \$5,400

# CPE250-Commissioning.

\$1.230

On-Site Validation of cellular coverage, electrical capacity, transformers, panels, breakers, wiring and station installation meets all ChargePoint published requirements. On station activation and assist ChargePoint to complete final activation.

Assure Warranty extended Labor and Parts Warranty.

5 years \$13,650

### \*\* Other Standard Terms and Conditions

PRICING VALID WHILE CARBON DAY HAS ITEM IN WAREHOUSE. ONCE STOCK DEPLETED, OFFER NO LONGER VALID

Invoice Terms: In accordance with the IL Local Government Prompt Payment Act, 60 days after invoicing. Issue payment to CD LLC

ChargePoint 2 year parts warranty applies for all products. Warranty will be between purchaser and ChargePoint. Cloud and Assure plans start upon station activation or 90 days after ship date, whichever is first.

Prices are confidential and expire: November 3, 2025

Rob Spatz - 518-645-6733 - rob.spatz@carbondayevcharging.com - 163 S. Wheeling Rd. - Wheeling, IL 60090 Visit Our Website: https://carbondayevcharging.com/



DuPage County Finance Department Procurement Division 421 North County Farm Road Room 3-400 Wheaton, Illinois 60187-3978

# REQUIRED VENDOR ETHICS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

# Section I: Contact Information

Please complete the contact information below.

BID NUMBER:	
COMPANY NAME:	Carbon Day EV Charsins
CONTACT PERSON:	Rob Spatz
CONTACT EMAIL:	rob. spatz@ carbon dayevcharging, com

# Section II: Procurement Ordinance Requirements

Every contractor, union, or vendor that is seeking or has previously obtained a contract, change orders to one (1) or more contracts, or two (2) or more individual contracts with the County, shall provide to the Procurement Division a written disclosure of all political campaign contributions made by such contractor, union, or vendor to any incumbent County Board member, County Board chairman, or Countywide elected official whose office the contract to be awarded will benefit within the current and previous calendar year. The contractor, union, or vendor shall update such disclosure annually during the term of a multi-year contract and prior to any change order or renewal requiring approval by the county board. For purposes of this disclosure requirement, "contractor or vendor" includes owners, officers, managers, lobbyists, agents, consultants, bond counsel and underwriters counsel, subcontractors, and corporate entities under the control of the contracting person, and political action committees to which the contracting person has made contributions.

Has the	Ridder	made	contributions	as desc	rihed above	?
Has ulc	DICICIO	HOUR	COMBIDATIONS	go ugou	HDEU GDOVE	

	Yes
M	No

If "Yes", complete the required information in the table below.

RECIPIENT	DONOR	DESCRIPTION (e.g., cash, type of item, in-kind services, etc.)	AMOUNT/VALUE	DATE MADE

All contractors and vendors who have obtained or are seeking contracts with the County shall disclose the names and contact information of their lobbyists, agents and representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in relation to the contractor bid and shall update such disclosure with any changes that may occur.

Has the Bidder had or will the Bidder have contact with lobbyists, agents, representatives or individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees as described above.

Yes

No No

If "Yes", list the name, phone number, and email of lobbyists, agents, representatives, and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in the table below.

NAME	PHONE	EMAIL

# Section III: Violations

A contractor or vendor that knowingly violates these disclosure requirements is subject to penalties which may include, but are not limited to, the immediate cancellation of the contract and possible disbarment from future County contracts. Continuing and supplemental disclosure is required. The Bidder agrees to update this disclosure form as follows:

- . If information changes, within five (5) days of change, or prior to county action, whichever is sooner;
- 30 days prior to the optional renewal of any contract;
- Annual disclosure for multi-year contracts on the anniversary of said contract
- · With any request for change order except those issued by the county for administrative adjustments

The full text of the County's Ethics Ordinance is available at:

http://www.dupagecounty.gov/government/county\_board/ethics\_at\_the\_county/

The full text of the County's Procurement Ordinance is available at:

https://www.dupagecounty.gov/government/departments/finance/procurement/procurement\_ordinance\_and\_quiding\_ principles.php

# Section IV: Certification

By signing below, the Bidder hereby acknowledges that certifies that the information submitted on this form is t	at it has received, read, and understands these requirements, and rue and correct to the best of its knowledge.
Printed Name: Rob Spatz	Signature on File
Title: President	Date: 8/27/2025

# Facilities Management Requisition Over \$30K





File #: FM-P-0045-25 Agenda Date: 9/16/2025 Agenda #: 8.A.

# AWARDING RESOLUTION ISSUED TO NEDROW PAINTING INC. D/B/A NEDROW DECORATING INC. TO PROVIDE PAINTING OF ROOFTOP COOLING TOWER STRUCTURE, AT THE POWER PLANT, FOR FACILITIES MANAGEMENT (CONTRACT TOTAL NOT TO EXCEED \$53,475.00)

WHEREAS, bids have been taken and processed in accordance with County Board policy; and

WHEREAS, the Public Works Committee recommends County Board approval for the issuance of a contract to Nedrow Painting Inc, d/b/a Nedrow Decorating Inc., to provide painting of roof top cooling tower structure at the Power Plant, for the period September 24, 2025 through September 23, 2026, for Facilities Management.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that County Contract, covering said to provide painting of roof top cooling tower structure at the Power Plant, for Facilities Management, for the period September 24, 2025, through September 23, 2026, be, and it is hereby approved for issuance of a contract by the Procurement Division to, Nedrow Painting Inc, d/b/a Nedrow Decorating Inc., 1019 Sill Ave., Aurora, IL 60506 for a total contract amount not to exceed \$53,475.00, per lowest responsible bid # 25-096-FM.

Enacted and approved this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 2025 at Wheaton, Illinois.

	DEBORAH A. CONROY, CHAIR DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD
	DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD
Attest:	
	JEAN KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK



# Procurement Review Comprehensive Checklist Procurement Services Division

This form must accompany all Purchase Order Requisitions

SECTION 1: DESCRIPTION				
General Tracking		Contract Terms		
FILE ID#: 252041	RFP, BID, QUOTE OR RENEWAL #: 25-096-FM	INITIAL TERM WITH RENEWALS: OTHER	INITIAL TERM TOTAL COST: \$53,475.00	
COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS	TARGET COMMITTEE DATE: 09/16/2025	PROMPT FOR RENEWAL:	CONTRACT TOTAL COST WITH ALL RENEWALS: \$53,475.00	
	CURRENT TERM TOTAL COST: \$53,475.00	MAX LENGTH WITH ALL RENEWALS: ONE YEAR	CURRENT TERM PERIOD: INITIAL TERM	
Vendor Information		Department Information		
VENDOR: Nedrow Painting Inc, d/b/a Nedrow Decorating Inc.	VENDOR #:	DEPT: Facilities Management	DEPT CONTACT NAME: Mary Ventrella	
VENDOR CONTACT: Nick Bostic	VENDOR CONTACT PHONE: 630-777-6378	DEPT CONTACT PHONE #: 630-407-5705	DEPT CONTACT EMAIL: mary.ventrella@dupagecounty.gov	
VENDOR CONTACT EMAIL: nickb@nedrowdecorating.com	VENDOR WEBSITE:	DEPT REQ #:		

### Overview

DESCRIPTION Identify scope of work, item(s) being purchased, total cost and type of procurement (i.e., lowest bid, RFP, renewal, sole source, etc.). Recommendation for the approval of a contract to Nedrow Painting Inc, d/b/a Nedrow Decorating Inc., to provide painting of roof top cooling tower structure at the Power Plant, for Facilities Management, for the period September 24, 2025, through September 23, 2026, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$53,475.00, per lowest responsible bid # 25-096-FM.

JUSTIFICATION Summarize why this procurement is necessary and what objectives will be accomplished. The structure has not been repainted in many years, and is showing signs of extensive rust and the existing coat of paint is failing. The structure needs to be prepped and painted to slow further deterioration.

SECTION 2: DECISION MEMO REQUIREMENTS			
DECISION MEMO NOT REQUIRED	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is not required.		
LOWEST RESPONSIBLE QUOTE/BID (QUOTE < \$25,000, BID ≥ \$25,000; ATTACH TABULATION)			
DECISION MEMO REQUIRED	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is required.		

SECTION 3: DECISION MEMO		
SOURCE SELECTION	Describe method used to select source.	
RECOMMENDATION AND TWO ALTERNATIVES	Describe staff recommendation and provide justification. Identify at least 2 other options to accomplish this request, including status quo, (i.e., take no action).	

	SECTION 4: SOLE SOURCE MEMO/JUSTIFICATION
JUSTIFICATION	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to justify why this is a sole source procurement.
NECESSITY AND UNIQUE FEATURES	Describe the product or services that are not available from other vendors. Explain necessary and unique features or services. Attach letters from manufacturer, letters from distributor, warranties, licenses, or patents as needed. Be specific.
MARKET TESTING	List and describe the last time the market has been tested on the applicability of the sole source. If it has not been tested over the last 12 months, explain why not.
AVAILABILITY	Describe steps taken to verify that these features are not available elsewhere. Included a detailed list of all products or services by brand/manufacturer examined and include names, phone numbers, and emails of people contacted.

	SECTION 5: Purchase	Requisition Informat	ion		
Send Pu	ırchase Order To:	Send Invoices To:			
Vendor: Nedrow Painting Inc, d/b/a Nedrow Decorating Inc.	Vendor#:	Dept: Facilities Management	Division:		
Attn: Nick Bostic	Email: nickb@nedrowdecorating.com	Email: FMAccountsPayable @dupagecounty.gov			
Address: 1019 Sill Ave.	City: Aurora	Address: 421 N. County Farm Road	City: Wheaton		
State: IL	Zip: 60506	State:	Zip: 60187		
Phone: 630-777-6378	Fax:	Phone: 630-407-5700	Fax: 630-407-5701		
Send Payments To:		Ship to:			
Vendor: Nedrow Painting Inc, d/b/a Nedrow Decorating Inc.	Vendor#:	Dept: Facilities Management	Division:		
Attn:	Email:	Attn: Gavin Carroll	Email:		
Address: 1019 Sill Ave.	City: Aurora	Address: 410 N. County Farm Road	City: Wheaton		
State:	Zip: 60506	State:	Zip: 60187		
Phone:	Fax:	Phone: 630-918-4933	Fax:		
9	Shipping	Cor	ntract Dates		
Payment Terms: PER 50 ILCS 505/1	FOB: Destination	Contract Start Date (PO25): Contract End Date (PO25) Sep 24, 2025 Sep 23, 2026			

	Purchase Requisition Line Details										
LN	Qty	UOM	Item Detail (Product #)	Description	FY	Company	AU	Acct Code	Sub-Accts/ Activity Code	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	LO		BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS	FY25	6000	1220	54010	2504203	46,500.00	46,500.00
2	1	LO		Contingency	FY26	6000	1220	54010	2504203	6,975.00	6,975.00
FY is	FY is required, ensure the correct FY is selected.  Requisition Total \$							\$ 53,475.00			

	Comments						
HEADER COMMENTS	Provide comments for P020 and P025.  Provide painting of roof top cooling tower structure at the Power Plant, for Facilities Management.						
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	Provide comments for Buyer or Approver (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO. Send PO to Vendor, Mary Ventrella, Cathie Figlewski, and Clara Gomez.						
INTERNAL NOTES	Provide comments for department internal use (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.  Public Works Committee: 09/16/25 County Board: 09/23/25 Job #25-04203						
APPROVALS	Department Head signature approval for procurements under \$15,000. Procurement Officer Approval for ETSB.						



THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE
FINANCE - PROCUREMENT
COOLING TOWER STRUCTURE
PAINTING AT POWER PLANT ROOF TOP
25-096-FM
BID TABULATION

 $\checkmark$ 

				•	
				Nedrow Pain Nedrow Dec	ting Inc. dba corating Inc.
NO.	ITEM	UOM	QTY	PRICE	EXTENDED PRICE
1	Cooling Tower Structure Painting	LS	1	\$ 46,500.00	\$ 46,500.00
			(	GRAND TOTAL	\$ 46,500.00

## NOTES

- 1. Facilities Management has requested a contingency of 15%, \$46,500.00 + \$6,975.00 (contingency) = \$53.475.00.
- 2. TDJK Ventures Inc. dba CertaPro Painters of Elmhurst has been deemed non-responsive for not including required document(s).

Bid Opening 8/13/2025 @ 2:30 PM	HK, SR
Invitations Sent	45
Total Vendors Requesting Documents	2
Total Bid Responses	2

#### **BID PRICING FORM**

#### Section I: Contact Information

Please complete the contact information below.

BID NUMBER:	25-096-FM
COMPANY NAME:	Naprow Pointing
CONTACT PERSON:	Nek Bostic
CONTACT EMAIL:	Nickle nuprow Durating.com

#### Section II: Pricing

All goods are to be shipped F.O.B. Destination, delivered, and installed.

NO.	ITEM	UOM	QTY	PRICE	EXTENDED PRICE
8	Cooling Tower Structure Painting at Power Plant Roof Top	LS	1	\$46,500	\$ 46,500.00
					\$ 46,500.00
GRAN (In wo	ods) Forty Six Thousa	F du	iva l	Howaral	

#### Section III: Certification

By signing below, the Bidder agrees to provide the required goods and/or services described in the Bid Specifications for the prices quoted on this Bid Pricing Form.



DuPage County Finance Department Procurement Division 421 North County Farm Road Room 3-400 Wheaton, Illinois 60187-3978

## MANDATORY FORM

#### Section I: Contact Information

Complete the contact information below.

BID NUMBER:	25-096-FM
COMPANY NAME:	Huprow Formting
MAIN ADDRESS:	1019 Sal Ava
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:	AU10010 IL 60504
TELPHONE NO.:	630-777. 6378
BID CONTACT PERSON:	N.ck Bostic
CONTACT EMAIL:	N. de be Nuorow Ducorphing. 10 on

## Section II: Contract Administration Information

Complete the contract administration information below.

CORRESP	PONDENCE TO CONTRACTOR:		REMIT TO CONTRACTOR:
NAME:	Wick Bostic	NAME:	Mich Bostic
CONTACT:	- Contract - Value - Contract - C	CONTACT:	(e) t
ADDRESS:	1019 S.ll Dun	ADDRESS:	• •
CITY, ST., ZIP:	Aroya Il boson	CITY, ST., ZIP:	
PHONE NO.:	630.777.6378	PHONE NO.:	11
EMAIL:	c e el	EMAIL:	(V

Section III: Ce	rtificatio	<u>n</u>			
The undersigned	certifies ti	hat they are:			
The Owner or Proprietor	Sole	□ A Member authorized to sign on behalf of the Partnership	☐ An Office Corpora	30.00	☐ A Member of the Joint Venture
	d und Bidd gnature	and that the members of the Pon File	artnership or	Officers of th	e Corporation are as follows:
	(Presider	nt or Partner)	No.	(Vice-Pr	resident or Partner)
	(Secretar	ry or Partner)		(Trea	surer or Partner)
that this bid is m forms of agreem of the Procurent documents refer	ade witho ent and the nent Office red to or	ut collusion with any other person se contract specifications for the a er, DuPage County, 421 North	n, firm or corp bove designa County Fam	oration; that in ited purchase in Road, Whe	s principals are those named herein; he has fully examined the proposed i, all of which are on file in the office eaton, Illinois 60187, and all other ttached exhibits, including Addenda
and other mean	s of const		services nece	ssary to furn	cessary machinery, tools, apparatus, ish all the materials and equipment ice therein prescribed.
of the Bidder and	d in accord		ment or by-la	ws of the Corp	te this certification/affidavit on behalf poration, and the laws of the State of
Chapter 720 Illin	ois Comp				ract as a result of a violation of either g, or as a result of a violation of 820
		that they have examined and ca and that the statements containe			nd have checked the same in detailect.
were properly as held and have n	opted by ot been re	the Board of Directors of the Cor spealed nor modified, and that the	poration at a same remain	meeting of sa n in full force a	ched hereto and made a part hereo id Board of Directors duly called and and effect. (Bidder may be requested tract documents authority to do so.)
	arties list				parable to the items specified in this to verify references of business and
		· '마이트리스 : '' ( ) 이 시간 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (			e contract documents, and that it wi init quantity adjustments based upon
		der agrees to the terms of this M st of its knowledge.	landatory For		s that the information on this form i
Printed Name:	N.	& Bostic	Signature	_	re on File
Title:	put		Date:	8.132	5



Section I: Contact Information

DuPage County Finance Department Procurement Division 421 North County Farm Road Room 3-400 Wheaton, Illinois 60187-3978

#### REQUIRED VENDOR ETHICS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Please complete the cont	act information below.	
BID NUMBER:	25-096-FM	
COMPANY NAME:	Drawn Parting	
CONTACT PERSON:	Nack Bostie	
CONTACT EMAIL:	Hickb @ numbrow Ducoroting	

#### Section II: Procurement Ordinance Requirements

Every contractor, union, or vendor that is seeking or has previously obtained a contract, change orders to one (1) or more contracts, or two (2) or more individual contracts with the County, shall provide to the Procurement Division a written disclosure of all political campaign contributions made by such contractor, union, or vendor to any incumbent County Board member, County Board chairman, or Countywide elected official whose office the contract to be awarded will benefit within the current and previous calendar year. The contractor, union, or vendor shall update such disclosure annually during the term of a multi-year contract and prior to any change order or renewal requiring approval by the county board. For purposes of this disclosure requirement, "contractor or vendor" includes owners, officers, managers, lobbyists, agents, consultants, bond counsel and underwriters counsel, subcontractors, and corporate entities under the control of the contracting person, and political action committees to which the contracting person has made contributions.

Has the Bidder made contributions as described above	6
☐ Yes	
XI No	
F	

If "Yes", complete the required information in the table below.

RECIPIENT	DONOR	DESCRIPTION (e.g., cash, type of item, in-kind services, etc.)	AMOUNT/VALUE	DATE MADE

All contractors and vendors who have obtained or are seeking contracts with the County shall disclose the names and contact information of their lobbyists, agents and representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in relation to the contractor bid and shall update such disclosure with any changes that may occur.

Has the Bidder had or will the Bidder have contact with lobbyists, agents, representatives or individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees as described above.

☐ Yes

Z No

If "Yes", list the name, phone number, and email of lobbyists, agents, representatives, and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in the table below.

NAME		

#### Section III: Violations

A contractor or vendor that knowingly violates these disclosure requirements is subject to penalties which may include, but are not limited to, the immediate cancellation of the contract and possible disbarment from future County contracts. Continuing and supplemental disclosure is required. The Bidder agrees to update this disclosure form as follows:

- If information changes, within five (5) days of change, or prior to county action, whichever is sooner;
- 30 days prior to the optional renewal of any contract;
- Annual disclosure for multi-year contracts on the anniversary of said contract
- · With any request for change order except those issued by the county for administrative adjustments

The full text of the County's Ethics Ordinance is available at:

Ethics | DuPage Co, IL

The full text of the County's Procurement Ordinance is available at:

ARTICLE VI. - PROCUREMENT | Code of Ordinances | DuPage County, IL | Municode Library

#### Section IV: Certification

By signing below, the Bidder hereby acknowledges that it has received, read, and understands these requirements, and certifies that the information submitted on this form is true and correct to the best of its knowledge.

Printed Name: Neck Bostic Signature on File

Signature: 

Date: 8.13.25

### Facilities Management Requisition Over \$30K



421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD WHEATON, IL 60187 www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: FM-P-0041-25 Agenda Date: 9/16/2025 Agenda #: 11.B.

AWARDING RESOLUTION
ISSUED TO BUILDERS CHICAGO CORPORATION,
TO PROVIDE PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE, SERVICE AND
REPAIRS FOR OVERHEAD DOORS, ROLL-UP SHUTTERS, GATE OPERATORS,
DOCK LEVELERS, AND REVOLVING DOORS, AS NEEDED,FOR COUNTY FACILITIES, FOR
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
(CONTRACT TOTAL NOT TO EXCEED \$214,300.00)

WHEREAS, bids have been taken and processed in accordance with County Board policy; and

WHEREAS, the Public Works Committee recommends County Board approval for the issuance of a contract to Builders Chicago Corporation, to provide preventive maintenance, service and repairs for overhead doors, roll-up shutters, gate operators, dock levelers and revolving doors, as needed for County facilities, for Facilities Management, for the two-year period, November 1, 2025 through October 31, 2027, for Facilities Management.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that County Contract, covering said, to provide preventive maintenance, service and repairs for overhead doors, roll-up shutters, gate operators, dock levelers and revolving doors, as needed for County facilities, for Facilities Management, for the two-year period, November 1, 2025 through October 31, 2027, for Facilities Management, be, and it is hereby approved for issuance of a contract by the Procurement Division to, Builders Chicago Corporation, 93 Martin Lane, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$214,300, per renewal option under bid award #23-091-FM. First and final option to renew. (\$143,300 for Facilities Management, \$30,000 for the Division of Transportation, and \$41,000 for Public Works)

Enacted and approved this 23rd day of September, 2025 at Wheaton, Illinois.

	DEBORAH A. CONROY, CHAIR DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD
Attest:	
	JEAN KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK



# Procurement Review Comprehensive Checklist Procurement Services Division

This form must accompany all Purchase Order Requisitions

SECTION 1: DESCRIPTION					
General Tracking		Contract Terms			
FILE ID#: 25-1934	RFP, BID, QUOTE OR RENEWAL #: 23-091-FM	INITIAL TERM WITH RENEWALS: 2 YRS + 1 X 2 YR TERM PERIOD	INITIAL TERM TOTAL COST: \$209,000.00		
COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS	TARGET COMMITTEE DATE: 09/16/2025	PROMPT FOR RENEWAL: 3 MONTHS	CONTRACT TOTAL COST WITH ALL RENEWALS: \$423,300.00		
	CURRENT TERM TOTAL COST: \$214,300.00	MAX LENGTH WITH ALL RENEWALS: FOUR YEARS	CURRENT TERM PERIOD: FIRST RENEWAL		
Vendor Information		Department Information			
VENDOR: VENDOR #: Builders Chicago Corporation 11624		DEPT: Facilities Management	DEPT CONTACT NAME: Mary Ventrella		
VENDOR CONTACT:VENDOR CONTACT PHONE:Matthew Crandall224-654-2122		DEPT CONTACT PHONE #: 630-407-5705	DEPT CONTACT EMAIL: mary.ventrella@dupagecounty.gov		
VENDOR CONTACT EMAIL: matthew.crandall@builderschicago. com	VENDOR WEBSITE:	DEPT REQ #:			

#### Overview

DESCRIPTION Identify scope of work, item(s) being purchased, total cost and type of procurement (i.e., lowest bid, RFP, renewal, sole source, etc.). Recommendation for the approval of a contract to Builders Chicago Corporation, to provide preventive maintenance, service and repairs for overhead doors, roll-up shutters, gate operators, dock levelers and revolving doors, as needed, for County facilities, for Facilities Management, for the two-year period, November 1, 2025 through October 31, 2027, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$214,300, per renewal option under bid award #23-091-FM. First and final option to renew. (\$143,300 for Facilities Management, \$30,000 for the Division of Transportation and \$41,000 for Public Works)

JUSTIFICATION Summarize why this procurement is necessary and what objectives will be accomplished Regularly scheduled preventative maintenance as well as time and material repair services for the campus overhead doors, roll-up shutters, gate operators, dock levelers and revolving doors are required to keep the docks and entrances operational and secure.

SECTION 2: DECISION MEMO REQUIREMENTS				
DECISION MEMO NOT REQUIRED RENEWAL	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is not required.			
DECISION MEMO REQUIRED	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is required.			

	SECTION 3: DECISION MEMO					
SOURCE SELECTION	Describe method used to select source.					
	Describe staff recommendation and provide justification. Identify at least 2 other options to accomplish this request, including status quo, (i.e., take no action).					

	SECTION 4: SOLE SOURCE MEMO/JUSTIFICATION
JUSTIFICATION	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to justify why this is a sole source procurement.
NECESSITY AND UNIQUE FEATURES	Describe the product or services that are not available from other vendors. Explain necessary and unique features or services. Attach letters from manufacturer, letters from distributor, warranties, licenses, or patents as needed. Be specific.
MARKET TESTING	List and describe the last time the market has been tested on the applicability of the sole source. If it has not been tested over the last 12 months, explain why not.
AVAILABILITY	Describe steps taken to verify that these features are not available elsewhere. Included a detailed list of all products or services by brand/manufacturer examined and include names, phone numbers, and emails of people contacted.

		Requisition Informat			
Send Pure	chase Order To:	Send Invoices To:			
Vendor:	Vendor#:	Dept:	Division:		
Builders Chicago Corporation	11624	Facilities Management			
Attn:	Email:	Attn:	Email:		
Matthew Cockburn /	mcockburn@builderschicago.com/		FMAccountsPayable		
Matthew Crandall	matthew.crandall@builderschicago.com		@dupagecounty.gov		
Address:	City:	Address:	City:		
93 Martin Lane	Elk Grove Village	421 N. County Farm Road	Wheaton		
State:	Zip:	State:	Zip:		
IL	60007	IL	60187		
Phone:	Fax: Phone: Fax				
224-654-2122		630-407-5700	630-407-5701		
Send F	Payments To:	Ship to:			
Vendor:	Vendor#:	Dept:	Division:		
Builders Chicago Corporation	11624	Facilities Management			
Attn:	Email:	Attn:	Email:		
Address:	City:	Address:	City:		
93 Martin Lane	Elk Grove Village	various locations	Wheaton		
State:	Zip:	State:	Zip:		
IL	60007	IL	60187		
Phone:	Fax:	Phone:	Fax:		
SI	 nipping	Contract Dates			
Payment Terms:	FOB:	Contract Start Date (PO25):	Contract End Date (PO25):		
PER 50 ILCS 505/1	Destination	Nov 1, 2025 Oct 31, 2027			

	Purchase Requisition Line Details										
LN	Qty	UOM	Item Detail (Product #)	Description	FY	Company	AU	Acct Code	Sub-Accts/ Activity Code	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	LO		Facilities Management	FY25	1000	1100	53300		1,000.00	1,000.00
2	1	LO		Facilities Management	FY25	1000	1100	52270		1.00	1.00
3	1	LO		Division of Transportation	FY25	1500	3510	53300		5,000.00	5,000.00
4	1	LO		Public Works	FY25	2000	2555	53300		500.00	500.00
5	1	LO		Public Works	FY25	2000	2665	53300		500.00	500.00
6	1	LO		Facilities Management	FY26	1000	1100	53300		70,000.00	70,000.00
7	1	LO		Facilities Management	FY26	1000	1100	52270		999.00	999.00
8	1	LO		Division of Transportation	FY26	1500	3510	53300		15,000.00	15,000.00
9	1	LO		Public Works	FY26	2000	2555	53300		15,000.00	15,000.00
10	1	LO		Public Works	FY26	2000	2665	53300		5,000.00	5,000.00
11	1	LO		Facilities Management	FY27	1000	1100	53300		70,300.00	70,300.00
12	1	LO		Facilities Management	FY27	1000	1100	52270		1,000.00	1,000.00
13	1	LO		Division of Transportation	FY27	1500	3510	53300		10,000.00	10,000.00
14	1	LO		Public Works	FY27	2000	2555	53300		15,000.00	15,000.00
15	1	LO		Public Works	FY27	2000	2665	53300		5,000.00	5,000.00
FY is	FY is required, ensure the correct FY is selected.  Requisition Total \$						\$ 214,300.00				

	Comments						
Provide comments for P020 and P025.  Provide preventive maintenance, service and repairs for overhead doors, roll-up shutters, gate operators, dock levelers and revolving doors, as needed, for County facilities.							
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	Provide comments for Buyer or Approver (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.  Send PO to Vendor, Mary Ventrella, Cathie Figlewski, Clara Gomez., Kathy (Black) Curcio, and Drew Cormican.						
INTERNAL NOTES	Provide comments for department internal use (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.  Public Works Committee: 09/16/25 County Board: 09/23/25						
APPROVALS	Department Head signature approval for procurements under \$15,000. Procurement Officer Approval for ETSB.						



THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE
FINANCE - PROCUREMENT
PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE, SERVICE
AND REPAIRS FOR OVERHEAD DOORS,
ETC. 23-091-FM
BID TABULATION

 $\checkmark$ 

				V			
				BUILDERS CHICAGO CO			GO CORP
NO.	ITEM	UOM	QTY		PRICE	E	XTENDED PRICE
Group	1: Section A						
1	Exterior Rolling Doors	EA	11	\$	75.00	\$	825.00
2	Dock Levelers	EA	4	\$	75.00	\$	300.00
3	Interior Rolling Doors / Shutters	EA	67	\$	75.00	\$	5,025.00
4	Sectional Doors	EA	17	\$	75.00	\$	1,275.00
5	Gate Operators	EA	5	\$	150.00	\$	750.00
6	Revolving Doors	EA	3	\$	150.00	\$	450.00
7	Access Control Gates	EA	2	\$	150.00	\$	300.00
Group	1: Section B						
8	Hourly Rates - Normal Hours	HR	100	\$	145.00	\$	14,500.00
9	Hourly Rates - After Normal Hours	HR	30	\$	210.00	\$	6,300.00
10	Hourly Rates - Saturday	HR	20	\$	210.00	\$	4,200.00
11	Hourly Rates - Sundays and Holidays	HR	20	\$	210.00	\$	4,200.00
Group	1: Section C	•	<u>-</u>				
NO.	ITEM		EST. VALUE		MARK-UP / SCOUNT	E	XTENDED PRICE
12	Annual Expected Expenditure	\$20,	\$20,000		20.00%	\$	24,000.00
_						_	

Group	1: Section D					
NO.	ITEM	UOM	QTY	PRICE	E	XTENDED PRICE
13	Call Out Service	EA	15	\$ 120.00	\$	1,800.00
Group	1: Section E	•				
NO.	ITEM	UOM	QTY	PRICE	E	XTENDED PRICE
14	Test Rolling Doors	EA	7	\$ 300.00	\$	2,100.00
	GRAND 1	TOTAL			\$	66,025.00

# NOTES

1) United Door & Dock LLC has been deemed non-responsive due to not meeting the business requirements.

Bid Opening 08/16/2023 @ 2:30 PM	VC, NE
Invitations Sent	33
Total Vendors Requesting Documents	0
Total Bid Responses	2



The County of DuPage Finance Department Procurement Division, Room 3-400 421 North County Farm Road Wheaton, Illinois 60187

#### CONTRACT RENEWAL AGREEMENT

This contract, made and entered into by The County of DuPage, 421 North County Farm Road, Wheaton, Illinois, 60187, hereinafter called the "COUNTY" and Builders Chicago Corporation located at 93 Martin Lane, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007, hereinafter called the "CONTRACTOR", witnesseth;

The COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR have previously entered into a Contract, pursuant to Bid #23-091-FM, which became effective on 11/1/2023 and which will expire 10/31/2025. The contract is subject to the first and final option to renew for a two (2) year period.

The contract renewal shall be effective on the date of last signature and shall terminate on 10/31/2027.

The parties now agree to renew said agreement, upon the same terms as previously agreed to, as specified in the original contract.

THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE	Signature on File
SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE
Brian Rovik PRINTED NAME	Matthew V. Crandall
FRINTED NAME	PRINTED NAME
Buyer I	C.O.O
PRINTED TITLE	PRINTED TITLE
110	8/5/2025
DATE	DATE

#### **SECTION 7 - BID FORM PRICING**

The quantities shown are approximate and are intended to establish pricing. The County reserves the right to change any of the quantities to meet its requirements and to order as needed. Prices shall remain constant for the duration of the contract. All goods shall be F.O.B. Destination.

NO.	ITEM	UOM	QTY	RATE	EXTENDED PRICE
GROUF	1: Section A				
1	Exterior Rolling Doors	EA	11	\$ 75.00	\$ 825.00
2	Dock Levelers	EA	4	\$75.00	\$300.00
3	Interior Rolling Doors / Shutters	EA	67	\$75.00	\$5,025.00
4	Sectional Doors	EA	17	\$75.00	\$1,275.00
5	Gate Operators	EA	5	\$150.00	\$750.00
6	Revolving Doors	EA	3	\$ 150.00	\$450.00
7	Access Control Gates	EA	2	\$150.00	\$ 300.00
			Grou	p 1: Section A Total	\$ 8,925.00
	2 1: Section B	Section	A (above)		
	Hourly Rates - Normal Hours	HR	100	\$ 145.00	\$14,500.00
8	M - F 7:30 am - 4:30 pm	ПК	100	\$ 145.00	\$ 14,500.00
9	Hourly Rates - After Normal Hours M - F Before 7:00 am or After 4:30 pm	HR	30	\$210.00	\$6,300.00
10	Hourly Rates - Saturday	HR	20	\$210.00	\$ 4,200.00
11	Hourly Rates - Sundays and Holidays	HR	20	\$210.00	\$ 4,200.00
			Grou	p 1: Section B Total	\$29,200.00
NO.	ITEM		EST. VALUE	% MARK-UP / DISCOUNT (+ / -)	EXTENDED PRICE
	1: Section C e a percentage mark-up or disco	ount off l	st or catalog pr	ice.	
12	Annual Expected Expenditure	Jane On I	\$20,000	20% Markup%	\$ 24,000.00
			Grou	p 1: Section C Total	\$24,000.00
NO.	ITEM	UOM	QTY	PRICE	EXTENDED PRICE
Service	2 1: Section D Charge (Other than scheduled litional Travel Time Shall Be Pal		ance)	,	
13	Call Out Service	EA	15	\$ 120.00	\$ 1,800.00
			0 :-	p 1: Section D Total	\$ 1,800.00

14	Test Rolling Doors *	EA	7	\$ 300.00	\$2,100.00
			G	roup 1: Section E Total	\$ 2,100.00
				GRAND TOTAL	\$ 66,025.00

#### **SECTION 8 - BID FORM SIGNATURE PAGE**

The Contractor agrees to provide the service, and/or supplies as described in this solicitation and subject, without limitation, to all specifications, terms, and conditions herein contained. Bidder shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum issued in the space provided on the bid form.

Signature on	File	
(Signature an	Chief Operating Officer d Title)	
		CORPORATE SEAL (If available)
BID MUST BE S	SIGNED AND NOTARIZED (WITH SEAL) FO	OR CONSIDERATION
Subscribed and sworn to before me	this 16 day of August	AD, 20 23
Signature on File (Notary Public)	My Commission Expires: 2/ KELLY A JOHNSON Official Seal Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires Feb 10, 2027	10/2027
	SEAL	

# SECTION 9 - MANDATORY FORM PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE, SERVICE, AND REPAIRS FOR OVERHEAD DOORS, ETC. 23-091-FM

(1	PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT THE	<b>FOLLOW</b>	ING INFORMATION	1)
Full Name of Bidder	Builders Chicago Cor	rporation		
Main Business Address	93 Martin Lane			
City, State, Zip Code	Elk Grove Village, IL	60007		
Telephone Number	224,654-2122	Email Address	matthew.cran	dall@builderschicago.coi
Bid Contact Person	Matthew Crandall			
The undersigned certifies that	he is:			
the Owner/Sole Proprietor	a Member authorized to sign on behalf of the Partnership		Officer of the prporation	a Member of the Joint Venture
Herein after called the Bidder	and that the members of the P	artnership o	or Officers of the Cor	poration are as follows:
Richard Crandall		Matt	hew Crandall	
(President or Par	tner)		(Vice-P	President or Partner)
Timothy Hanisch		Jim	Sykora	
(Secretary or Par	tner)	1	(Treasu	urer or Partner)
that this bid is made without of forms of agreement and the co of the Procurement Officer, documents referred to or men	collusion with any other person ontract specifications for the al DuPage County, 421 North tioned in the contract documer	, firm or co bove desigr County Fai	rporation; that he ha nated purchase, all c rm Road, Wheaton,	cipals are those named herein; as fully examined the proposed of which are on file in the office, Illinois 60187, and all other exhibits, including
Addenda No. N/A,				
and other means of construc	oses and agrees, if this bid is a tion, including transportation s contract documents in the man	ervices ned	essary to furnish al	ry machinery, tools, apparatus, Il the materials and equipment
Further, the undersigned certi	fies and warrants that he is du	ily authorize ent or by-lav	ed to execute this ce	ertification/affidavit on behalf of n, and the laws of the State of

Further, the undersigned certifies that the Bidder is not barred from bidding on this contract as a result of a violation of either 720 Illinois Compiled Statutes 5/33 E-3 or 5/33 E-4, bid rigging or bid-rotating, or as a result of a violation of 820 ILCS 130/1 et seq., the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act.

Illinois and that this Certification is binding upon the Bidder and is true and accurate.

The undersigned certifies that he has examined and carefully prepared this bid and has checked the same in detail before submitting this bid, and that the statements contained herein are true and correct.

If a Corporation, the undersigned, further certifies that the recitals and resolutions attached hereto and made a part hereof were properly adopted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation at a meeting of said Board of Directors duly called and held and have not been repealed nor modified, and that the same remain in full force and effect. (Bidder may be requested to provide a copy of the corporate resolution granting the individual executing the contract documents authority to do so.)

Further, the Bidder certifies that he has provided equipment, supplies, or services comparable to the items specified in this contract to the parties listed in the reference section below and authorizes the County to verify references of business and credit at its option.

Finally, the Bidder, if awarded the contract, agrees to do all other things required by the contract documents, and that he will take in full payment therefore the sums set forth in the bidding schedule (subject to unit quantity adjustments based upon actual usage).

#### CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION INFORMATION:

CORRESPON	IDENCE TO CONTRACTOR:	REMIT TO CC	NTRACTOR:	
NAME	Builders Chicago Corp	NAME	Builders Chicago Corp	
CONTACT	Vi Dang	CONTACT	Vi Dang	
ADDRESS 93 Martin Lane		ADDRESS	93 Martin Lane	
CITY ST ZIP Elk Grove Village, IL 6000		CITY ST ZIP	Elk Grove Village, IL 60007	
TX	224-654-2122	TX	224-654-2122	
FX	224-569-7000	FX	224-569-7000	
EMAIL	vdang@builderschicago.cor	NEMAIL	vdang@builderschicago.com	
COUNTY BILI	L TO INFORMATION:	COUNTY SHI	P TO INFORMATION:	
DuPage Coun	ty Facilities Management Department	DuPage County		
421 North Cou	unty Farm Road	421 North County Farm Road		
Wheaton, IL 6	0187	Wheaton, IL 60187		
TX: (630) 407-5700		TX: (630) 407-5705		
EMAIL: FMAC	countsPayable@dupageco.org	EMAIL: mary.ventrella@dupageco.org		

ALL MATERIALS MUST BE BID AND SHIPPED F.O.B. DESTINATION, DELIVERED AND INSTALLED (FREIGHT INCLUDED IN PRICE)



DuPage County Finance Department Procurement Division 421 North County Farm Road Room 3-400 Wheaton, Illinois 60187-3978

#### REQUIRED VENDOR ETHICS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

#### Section I: Contact Information

Please complete the contact information below.

BID NUMBER:	23-091-FM
COMPANY NAME:	Builders Chicago Corp.
CONTACT PERSON:	Matthew Cockburn
CONTACT EMAIL:	mcockburn@builderschicago.com

#### Section II: Procurement Ordinance Requirements

Every contractor, union, or vendor that is seeking or has previously obtained a contract, change orders to one (1) or more contracts, or two (2) or more individual contracts with the County, shall provide to the Procurement Division a written disclosure of all political campaign contributions made by such contractor, union, or vendor to any incumbent County Board member, County Board chairman, or Countywide elected official whose office the contract to be awarded will benefit within the current and previous calendar year. The contractor, union, or vendor shall update such disclosure annually during the term of a multi-year contract and prior to any change order or renewal requiring approval by the county board. For purposes of this disclosure requirement, "contractor or vendor" includes owners, officers, managers, lobbyists, agents, consultants, bond counsel and underwriters counsel, subcontractors, and corporate entities under the control of the contracting person, and political action committees to which the contracting person has made contributions.

Hac	tho	Diddor	mada	contribu	diana	00 6	described	ahaus?	
Has	rne	Blader	mage	CONTRIDI	mons	25 (	rescrined	anove	

	Yes
--	-----

⊠ No

If "Yes", complete the required information in the table below.

RECIPIENT	DONOR	DESCRIPTION (e.g., cash, type of item, in-kind services, etc.)	AMOUNT/VALUE	DATE MADE

All contractors and vendors who have obtained or are seeking contracts with the County shall disclose the names and contact information of their lobbyists, agents and representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in relation to the contractor bid and shall update such disclosure with any changes that may occur.

Has the Bidder had or will the Bidder have contact with lobbyists, agents, representatives or individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees as described above.

☐ Yes

No No

If "Yes", list the name, phone number, and email of lobbyists, agents, representatives, and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in the table below.

NAME	PHONE	EMAIL

#### Section III: Violations

A contractor or vendor that knowingly violates these disclosure requirements is subject to penalties which may include, but are not limited to, the immediate cancellation of the contract and possible disbarment from future County contracts. Continuing and supplemental disclosure is required. The Bidder agrees to update this disclosure form as follows:

- If information changes, within five (5) days of change, or prior to county action, whichever is sooner;
- 30 days prior to the optional renewal of any contract;
- · Annual disclosure for multi-year contracts on the anniversary of said contract
- · With any request for change order except those issued by the county for administrative adjustments

The full text of the County's Ethics Ordinance is available at:

Ethics | DuPage Co, IL

The full text of the County's Procurement Ordinance is available at:

ARTICLE VI. - PROCUREMENT | Code of Ordinances | DuPage County, IL | Municode Library

#### Section IV: Certification

By signing below, the Bidder hereby acknowledges that it has received, read, and understands these requirements, and certifies that the information submitted on this form is true and correct to the best of its knowledge.

Printed Name: Matthew V. Crandall	Signature on File		
Title: C.O.O	Date: 8/5/2025		

#### **Facilities Management Resolution**



421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD WHEATON, IL 60187 www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: FM-R-0008-25 Agenda Date: 9/16/2025 Agenda #: 9.B.

# AMENDMENT TO RESOLUTION FM-P-0041-25, ISSUED TO BUILDERS CHICAGO TO PROVIDE PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE, SERVICE AND REPAIRS FOR OVERHEAD DOORS, ROLL-UP SHUTTERS, GATE OPERATORS, DOCK LEVELERS AND REVOLVING DOORS, FOR FACILITIES MANAGEMENT (INCREASING THE TOTAL CONTRACT PRICE BY 2%)

WHEREAS, on September 23, 2025, through Resolution FM-P-0041-25, the DuPage County Board approved a one-time Renewal (hereinafter the "CONTRACT") of a 2023 Contract (the "Original Contract") for preventive maintenance, service and repairs for overhead doors, roll-up shutters, gate operators, dock levelers and revolving doors, between the County of DuPage (hereinafter the "COUNTY") and Builders Chicago Corporation (hereinafter the "CONTRACTOR"); and

WHEREAS, the current cost of the CONTRACT, by and through the division of Facilities Management, is \$209,000; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Original Contract, the County and CONTRACTOR agreed to a 2% price increase upon Renewal; and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY and CONTRACTOR now seek to apply the previously agreed onetime price increase of 2%, to the CONTRACT, resulting in a new total CONTRACT value of \$214,300; and

WHEREAS, Facilities Management and the Public Works Committee therefore recommend approval of an Amended CONTRACT which includes a one-time price increase of 2% of the total CONTRACT value (hereinafter the "AMENDMENT"); and

WHEREAS, all other provisions of the CONTRACT not expressly changed in the AMENDMENT shall remain the same in their entirety.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the DuPage County Board adopts and approves this AMENDMENT to Resolution FM-P-0041-25, issued to Builders Chicago Corporation, approving a one-time 2% price increase, resulting in a total AMENDED CONTRACT value of \$214,300; and

File #: FM-R-0008-25	<b>Agenda Date:</b> 9/16/2025	Agenda #: 9.B.
Builders Chicago Corporation Facilities Management division	ESOLVED that one (1) original copy on, 93 Martin Lane, Elk Grove village of Public Works.	e, IL 60007, by and through the
Zhaved and app.		
		DEBORAH A. CONROY, CHAIR DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD

JEAN KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK



# FINANCE DEPARTMENT

630-407-6100

www.dudingecol.iii/.gov.ling/iji

#### CONTRACT AMENDMENT

DuPage County - Procurement Division

Contract Number: 23-091-FM

Contract Amendment No. 1

Effective November 1, 2025

This Contract is Amended to include the following specifications:

Contract Number: 23-091-FM

PM, Service & Repairs for Overhead Doors, Etc.

1) One-time price increase of two percent (2%).

All other provisions of the contract not expressly changed herein shall remain the same in their entirety.

The parties represent and warrant to each other that each party has full power, authority and legal right to execute, deliver and perform this Amendment and the execution, delivery & performance hereof have been duly authorized by all necessary actions.

IN WITNESS, WHEREOF the undersigned duly authorized representative of the parties has executed this Amendment as of the date below written.

Ву:	THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE, ILLINOIS	Signature on File		
	SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE		
	Valerie Calvente	Matthew V. Crandall		
	PRINTED NAME	PRINTED NAME		
	Chief Procurement Officer	C.O.O		
	PRINTED TITLE	PRINTED TITLE		
		8/5/2025		
	DATE	DATE		



DuPage County Finance Department Procurement Division 421 North County Farm Road Room 3-400 Wheaton, Illinois 60187-3978

#### REQUIRED VENDOR ETHICS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

#### Section I: Contact Information

Please complete the contact information below.

BID NUMBER:	23-091-FM		
COMPANY NAME:	Builders Chicago Corp.		
CONTACT PERSON:	Matthew Cockburn		
CONTACT EMAIL:	TACT EMAIL: mcockburn@builderschicago.com		

#### Section II: Procurement Ordinance Requirements

Every contractor, union, or vendor that is seeking or has previously obtained a contract, change orders to one (1) or more contracts, or two (2) or more individual contracts with the County, shall provide to the Procurement Division a written disclosure of all political campaign contributions made by such contractor, union, or vendor to any incumbent County Board member, County Board chairman, or Countywide elected official whose office the contract to be awarded will benefit within the current and previous calendar year. The contractor, union, or vendor shall update such disclosure annually during the term of a multi-year contract and prior to any change order or renewal requiring approval by the county board. For purposes of this disclosure requirement, "contractor or vendor" includes owners, officers, managers, lobbyists, agents, consultants, bond counsel and underwriters counsel, subcontractors, and corporate entities under the control of the contracting person, and political action committees to which the contracting person has made contributions.

í.	44.6	1	Didden	Carried St.	and the state of the same	and the second beautiful	- L O
н	<b>as</b> 1	ne	Ridder	made	contributions	as described	anove

	The Labor.
100	Voc

⊠ No

If "Yes", complete the required information in the table below.

RECIPIENT	DONOR	DESCRIPTION (e.g., cash, type of item, in-kind services, etc.)	AMOUNT/VALUE	DATE MADE

All contractors and vendors who have obtained or are seeking contracts with the County shall disclose the names and contact information of their lobbyists, agents and representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in relation to the contractor bid and shall update such disclosure with any changes that may occur.

Has the Bidder had or will the Bidder have contact with lobbyists, agents, representatives or individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees as described above.

☐ Yes

No No

If "Yes", list the name, phone number, and email of lobbyists, agents, representatives, and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in the table below.

NAME	PHONE	EMAIL

#### Section III: Violations

A contractor or vendor that knowingly violates these disclosure requirements is subject to penalties which may include, but are not limited to, the immediate cancellation of the contract and possible disbarment from future County contracts. Continuing and supplemental disclosure is required. The Bidder agrees to update this disclosure form as follows:

- If information changes, within five (5) days of change, or prior to county action, whichever is sooner;
- 30 days prior to the optional renewal of any contract;
- · Annual disclosure for multi-year contracts on the anniversary of said contract
- With any request for change order except those issued by the county for administrative adjustments

The full text of the County's Ethics Ordinance is available at:

Ethics | DuPage Co, IL

The full text of the County's Procurement Ordinance is available at:

ARTICLE VI. - PROCUREMENT | Code of Ordinances | DuPage County, IL | Municode Library

#### Section IV: Certification

By signing below, the Bidder hereby acknowledges that it has received, read, and understands these requirements, and certifies that the information submitted on this form is true and correct to the best of its knowledge.

Printed Name:	Matthew V. Crandall	Signature on File		
Title: C.O.O		Date: 8/5/2025	_	

# Facilities Management Requisition Over \$30K





File #: FM-P-0042-25 Agenda Date: 9/16/2025 Agenda #: 9.C.

AWARDING RESOLUTION
ISSUED TO GENSERVE LLC
FOR SEMI-ANNUAL INSPECTION, PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE,
AND EMERGENCY CALL-OUT SERVICES FOR CAMPUS
BACKUP EMERGENCY GENERATORS
FOR FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
(CONTRACT TOTAL NOT TO EXCEED \$138.832.00)

WHEREAS, bids have been taken and processed in accordance with County Board policy; and

WHEREAS, the Public Works Committee recommends County Board approval for the issuance of a contract to GenServe LLC, for semi-annual inspection, preventive maintenance, and emergency call-out services for campus emergency generators, for the two-year period November 1, 2025 through October 31, 2027, for Facilities Management.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that County Contract, covering said for semi-annual inspection, preventive maintenance, and emergency call-out services for campus emergency generators, for the two-year period November 1, 2025 through October 31, 2027, be, and it is hereby approved for issuance of a contract by the Procurement Division to, GenServe LLC, 444 Randy Road, Carol Stream, IL 60188, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$138,832, per renewal option under bid award #23-099-FM. First and final option to renew. (\$97,920 for Facilities Management, \$15,000 for the Division of Transportation, \$9,912 for Stormwater, and \$16,000 for ETSB).

Fnacted and approved this 23rd day of September 2025 at Wheaton Illinois

Enacted and app.	loved tills 231d day	of September, 20	023 at wheaton, minors.
			DEBORAH A. CONROY, CHAIR DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD
		Attest:	
			JEAN KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK



# Procurement Review Comprehensive Checklist Procurement Services Division

This form must accompany all Purchase Order Requisitions

SECTION 1: DESCRIPTION				
General Tracking		Contract Terms		
FILE ID#:	RFP, BID, QUOTE OR RENEWAL #:	INITIAL TERM WITH RENEWALS:	INITIAL TERM TOTAL COST:	
25-2012	23-099-FM	2 YRS + 1 X 2 YR TERM PERIOD	\$135,912.00	
COMMITTEE:	TARGET COMMITTEE DATE:	PROMPT FOR RENEWAL:	CONTRACT TOTAL COST WITH ALL RENEWALS:	
PUBLIC WORKS	09/16/2025	3 MONTHS	\$274,744.00	
	CURRENT TERM TOTAL COST:	MAX LENGTH WITH ALL RENEWALS:	CURRENT TERM PERIOD:	
	\$138,832.00	FOUR YEARS	FIRST RENEWAL	
Vendor Information		Department Information		
VENDOR:	VENDOR #:	DEPT:	DEPT CONTACT NAME:	
GenServe LLC	41555	Facilities Management	Mary Ventrella	
VENDOR CONTACT:	VENDOR CONTACT PHONE:	DEPT CONTACT PHONE #:	DEPT CONTACT EMAIL:	
Chris Rizzo	630-462-7770	630-407-5705	mary.ventrella@dupagecounty.gov	
VENDOR CONTACT EMAIL:	VENDOR WEBSITE:	DEPT REQ #:	•	
chrisr@genserveinc.com				

#### Overview

DESCRIPTION Identify scope of work, item(s) being purchased, total cost and type of procurement (i.e., lowest bid, RFP, renewal, sole source, etc.). Recommendation for the approval of a contract to GenServe LLC, for semi-annual inspection, preventive maintenance, and emergency call out service for campus backup emergency generators, for the two-year period November 1, 2025 through October 31, 2027, for a contract total amount not to exceed \$138,832 per renewal option under bid award #23-099-FM. First and final option to renew. (\$97,920 for Facilities Management, \$15,000 for the Division of Transportation, \$9,912 for Stormwater, and \$16,000 for ETSB)

JUSTIFICATION Summarize why this procurement is necessary and what objectives will be accomplished Semi-annual inspections, routine preventive maintenance, and emergency call-out services is necessary to keep the campus fourteen (14), Stormwater's four (4), and the Sheriff's one (1) backup emergency generators in reliable working condition in the event of a power outage.

	SECTION 2: DECISION MEMO REQUIREMENTS
DECISION MEMO NOT REQUIRED RENEWAL	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is not required.
DECISION MEMO REQUIRED	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is required.

	SECTION 3: DECISION MEMO
SOURCE SELECTION	Describe method used to select source.
ANID	Describe staff recommendation and provide justification. Identify at least 2 other options to accomplish this request, including status quo, (i.e., take no action).

	SECTION 4: SOLE SOURCE MEMO/JUSTIFICATION
JUSTIFICATION	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to justify why this is a sole source procurement.
NECESSITY AND UNIQUE FEATURES	Describe the product or services that are not available from other vendors. Explain necessary and unique features or services. Attach letters from manufacturer, letters from distributor, warranties, licenses, or patents as needed. Be specific.
MARKET TESTING	List and describe the last time the market has been tested on the applicability of the sole source. If it has not been tested over the last 12 months, explain why not.
AVAILABILITY	Describe steps taken to verify that these features are not available elsewhere. Included a detailed list of all products or services by brand/manufacturer examined and include names, phone numbers, and emails of people contacted.

_	d D. selvere Order Te		Line of an To
Sen	d Purchase Order To:	Send	I Invoices To:
Vendor:	Vendor#:	Dept:	Division:
GenServe LLC	41555	Facilities Management	
Attn:	Email:	Attn:	Email:
Chris Rizzo	chrisr@genserveinc.com		FMAccountsPayable @dupagecounty.gov
Address:	City:	Address:	City:
444 Randy Road	Carol Stream	421 N. County Farm Road	Wheaton
State:	Zip:	State:	Zip:
IL	6018	IL	60187
Phone:	Fax:	Phone:	Fax:
630-462-7770		630-407-5700	630-407-5701
	Send Payments To:		Ship to:
Vendor:	Vendor#:	Dept:	Division:
GenServe LLC	41555	Facilities Management	
Attn:	Email:	Attn:	Email:
Address:	City:	Address:	City:
PO Box 23974	New York	various locations	Wheaton
State:	Zip:	State:	Zip:
NY	10087-3974	IL	60187
Phone:	Fax:	Phone:	Fax:
800-247-7215			
	Shipping	Con	tract Dates
Payment Terms:	FOB:	Contract Start Date (PO25):	Contract End Date (PO25):
PER 50 ILCS 505/1	Destination	Nov 1, 2025	Oct 31, 2027

					Purcha	se Requisi	ition Lin	e Details			
LN	Qty	UOM	Item Detail (Product #)	Description	FY	Company	AU	Acct Code	Sub-Accts/ Activity Code	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	LO		Facilities Management	FY25	1000	1100	53300		1.00	1.00
2	1	LO		Division of Transportation	FY25	1500	3510	53300		5,000.00	5,000.00
3	1	LO		Emergency Telephone System Board (ETSB)	FY25	4000	5820	53300		1,500.00	1,500.00
4	1	LO		Stormwater	FY25	1600	3000	53300		0.00	0.00
5	1	LO		Facilities Management	FY26	1000	1100	53300		40,000.00	40,000.00
6	1	LO		Division of Transportation	FY26	1500	3510	53300		5,000.00	5,000.00
7	1	LO		Emergency Telephone System Board (ETSB)	FY26	4000	5820	53300		9,000.00	9,000.00
8	1	LO		Stormwater	FY26	1600	3000	53300		4,956.00	4,956.00
9	1	LO		Facilities Management	FY27	1000	1100	53300		57,919.00	57,919.00
10	1	LO		Division of Transportation	FY27	1500	3510	53300		5,000.00	5,000.00
11	1	LO		Emergency Telephone System Board (ETSB)	FY27	4000	5820	53300		5,500.00	5,500.00
12	1	LO		Stormwater	FY27	1600	3000	53300		4,956.00	4,956.00
FY is	require	d, ensure	the correct FY	s selected.						Requisition Total	\$ 138,832.00

	Comments
HEADER COMMENTS	Provide comments for P020 and P025.
	Provide Semi-Annual Inspections, PM and Emergency Call out Service for campus backup emergency generators.
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	Provide comments for Buyer or Approver (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO. Send PO to Vendor, Mary Ventrella, Cathie Figlewski, Clara Gomez., Kathy Black Curcio, Sarah Hunn, and Eve Kraus.
INTERNAL NOTES	Provide comments for department internal use (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.  Public Works Committee: 09/16/25 County Board: 09/23/25
APPROVALS	Department Head signature approval for procurements under \$15,000. Procurement Officer Approval for ETSB.



THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE
FINANCE - PROCUREMENT
SEMI-ANNUTAL INSPECTION, PM, AND EMERGENCY CALL OUT BACKUP GENERATORS 23-099-FM
BID TABULATION

NO.   ITEM	PRICE  00 \$ 401.25 00 \$ 401.25 00 \$ 401.25 00 \$ 401.25 00 \$ 401.25 00 \$ 401.25	\$ 1,605.00 \$ 1,605.00		pment Energy ns LLC. EXTENDED PRICE \$ 2,014.00 \$ 2,014.00 \$ 2,014.00
NO.   ITEM	PRICE  00 \$ 401.25  00 \$ 401.25  00 \$ 401.25  00 \$ 401.25  00 \$ 401.25  00 \$ 401.25	\$ 1,605.00 \$ 1,605.00 \$ 1,605.00 \$ 1,605.00 \$ 1,605.00	\$ 503.50 \$ 503.50 \$ 503.50	\$ 2,014.00 \$ 2,014.00
1       Unit 1 - Cummins       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         2       Unit 2 - Onan/Cummins       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         3       Unit 3 - Cummins       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         4       Unit 4 - Caterpillar       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         5       Unit 5 - Perkins       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         6       Unit 6 - Caterpillar "A"       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         7       Unit 7 - Caterpillar "B"       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         8       Unit 8 - Caterpillar       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         9       Unit 9 - Kohler       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         10       Unit 10 - Kohler       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         11       Unit 11 - Allis Chalmers       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         12       Unit 12 - Caterpillar       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         13       Unit 13 - Olympian       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0	00 \$ 401.25 00 \$ 401.25 00 \$ 401.25 00 \$ 401.25	\$ 1,605.00 \$ 1,605.00 \$ 1,605.00 \$ 1,605.00	\$ 503.50 \$ 503.50	\$ 2,014.00
2       Unit 2 - Onan/Cummins       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         3       Unit 3 - Cummins       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         4       Unit 4 - Caterpillar       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         5       Unit 5 - Perkins       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         6       Unit 6 - Caterpillar "A"       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         7       Unit 7 - Caterpillar "B"       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         8       Unit 8 - Caterpillar       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         9       Unit 9 - Kohler       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         10       Unit 10 - Kohler       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         11       Unit 11 - Allis Chalmers       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         12       Unit 12 - Caterpillar       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         13       Unit 13 - Olympian       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         15       Unit 15 - Cummins       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0	00 \$ 401.25 00 \$ 401.25 00 \$ 401.25 00 \$ 401.25	\$ 1,605.00 \$ 1,605.00 \$ 1,605.00 \$ 1,605.00	\$ 503.50 \$ 503.50	\$ 2,014.00
3 Unit 3 - Cummins	00 \$ 401.25 00 \$ 401.25 00 \$ 401.25	\$ 1,605.00 \$ 1,605.00 \$ 1,605.00	\$ 503.50	
4       Unit 4 - Caterpillar       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         5       Unit 5 - Perkins       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         6       Unit 6 - Caterpillar "A"       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         7       Unit 7 - Caterpillar "B"       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         8       Unit 8 - Caterpillar       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         9       Unit 9 - Kohler       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         10       Unit 10 - Kohler       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         11       Unit 11 - Allis Chalmers       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         12       Unit 12 - Caterpillar       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         13       Unit 13 - Olympian       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         14       Unit 14 - Onam       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         15       Unit 15 - Cummins       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         Section 1 - Alternate Semi-Annual Inspection and Maintenance	00 \$ 401.25 00 \$ 401.25	\$ 1,605.00 \$ 1,605.00	1	\$ 2,014.00
5         Unit 5 - Perkins         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           6         Unit 6 - Caterpillar "A"         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           7         Unit 7 - Caterpillar "B"         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           8         Unit 8 - Caterpillar         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           9         Unit 9 - Kohler         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           10         Unit 10 - Kohler         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           11         Unit 11 - Allis Chalmers         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           12         Unit 12 - Caterpillar         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           13         Unit 13 - Olympian         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           14         Unit 14 - Onam         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           15         Unit 15 - Cummins         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           Section 1 - Alternate Semi-Annual Inspection and Maintenance         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0	00 \$ 401.25	\$ 1,605.00	\$ 503.50	
6         Unit 6 - Caterpillar "A"         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           7         Unit 7 - Caterpillar "B"         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           8         Unit 8 - Caterpillar         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           9         Unit 9 - Kohler         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           10         Unit 10 - Kohler         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           11         Unit 11 - Allis Chalmers         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           12         Unit 12 - Caterpillar         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           13         Unit 13 - Olympian         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           14         Unit 14 - Onam         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           15         Unit 15 - Cummins         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           Section 1 - Alternate Semi-Annual Inspection and Maintenance         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		\$ 2,014.00
7         Unit 7 - Caterpillar "B"         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           8         Unit 8 - Caterpillar         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           9         Unit 9 - Kohler         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           10         Unit 10 - Kohler         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           11         Unit 11 - Allis Chalmers         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           12         Unit 12 - Caterpillar         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           13         Unit 13 - Olympian         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           14         Unit 14 - Onam         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           15         Unit 15 - Cummins         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           Section 1 - Alternate Semi-Annual Inspection and Maintenance         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0	00 \$ 401.25		\$ 503.50	\$ 2,014.00
8       Unit 8 - Caterpillar       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         9       Unit 9 - Kohler       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         10       Unit 10 - Kohler       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         11       Unit 11 - Allis Chalmers       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         12       Unit 12 - Caterpillar       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         13       Unit 13 - Olympian       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         14       Unit 14 - Onam       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         15       Unit 15 - Cummins       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         Section 1 - Alternate Semi-Annual Inspection and Maintenance         16       Alternate - Unit16       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0		\$ 1,605.00	\$ 503.50	\$ 2,014.00
9 Unit 9 - Kohler EA 4 \$ 413.00 \$ 1,652.00 10 Unit 10 - Kohler EA 4 \$ 413.00 \$ 1,652.00 11 Unit 11 - Allis Chalmers EA 4 \$ 413.00 \$ 1,652.00 12 Unit 12 - Caterpillar EA 4 \$ 413.00 \$ 1,652.00 13 Unit 13 - Olympian EA 4 \$ 413.00 \$ 1,652.00 14 Unit 14 - Onam EA 4 \$ 413.00 \$ 1,652.00 15 Unit 15 - Cummins EA 4 \$ 413.00 \$ 1,652.00 16 Alternate Semi-Annual Inspection and Maintenance 16 Alternate - Unit16 EA 4 \$ 413.00 \$ 1,652.00	00 \$ 401.25	\$ 1,605.00	\$ 503.50	\$ 2,014.00
10       Unit 10 - Kohler       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         11       Unit 11 - Allis Chalmers       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         12       Unit 12 - Caterpillar       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         13       Unit 13 - Olympian       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         14       Unit 14 - Onam       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         15       Unit 15 - Cummins       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         Section 1 - Alternate Semi-Annual Inspection and Maintenance         16       Alternate - Unit16       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0	00 \$ 401.25	\$ 1,605.00	\$ 503.50	\$ 2,014.00
11       Unit 11 - Allis Chalmers       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         12       Unit 12 - Caterpillar       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         13       Unit 13 - Olympian       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         14       Unit 14 - Onam       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         15       Unit 15 - Cummins       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         Section 1 - Alternate Semi-Annual Inspection and Maintenance         16       Alternate - Unit16       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0	00 \$ 401.25	\$ 1,605.00	\$ 503.50	\$ 2,014.00
12       Unit 12 - Caterpillar       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         13       Unit 13 - Olympian       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         14       Unit 14 - Onam       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         15       Unit 15 - Cummins       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         Section 1 - Alternate Semi-Annual Inspection and Maintenance         16       Alternate - Unit16       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0	00 \$ 401.25	\$ 1,605.00	\$ 503.50	\$ 2,014.00
13       Unit 13 - Olympian       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         14       Unit 14 - Onam       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         15       Unit 15 - Cummins       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         Section 1 - Alternate Semi-Annual Inspection and Maintenance         16       Alternate - Unit16       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0	00 \$ 401.25	\$ 1,605.00	\$ 503.50	\$ 2,014.00
14       Unit 14 - Onam       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         15       Unit 15 - Cummins       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0         Section 1 - Alternate Semi-Annual Inspection and Maintenance         16       Alternate - Unit16       EA       4       \$ 413.00       \$ 1,652.0	00 \$ 401.25	\$ 1,605.00	\$ 503.50	\$ 2,014.00
15         Unit 15 - Cummins         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0           Section 1 - Alternate Semi-Annual Inspection and Maintenance           16         Alternate - Unit16         EA         4         \$ 413.00         \$ 1,652.0	00 \$ 267.50	\$ 1,070.00	\$ 503.50	\$ 2,014.00
Section 1 - Alternate Semi-Annual Inspection and Maintenance  16 Alternate - Unit16 EA 4 \$ 413.00 \$ 1,652.00	00 \$ 267.50	\$ 1,070.00	\$ 503.50	\$ 2,014.00
16 Alternate - Unit16 EA 4 \$ 413.00 \$ 1,652.0	00 \$ 401.25	\$ 1,605.00	\$ 503.50	\$ 2,014.00
	•	•		
47 48 4 11 14 7 0 1	00 \$ 267.50	\$ 1,070.00	\$ 503.50	\$ 2,014.00
17 Alternate - Unit 17 Cummins EA 4 \$ 413.00 \$ 1,652.0	00 \$ 401.25	\$ 1,605.00	\$ 503.50	\$ 2,014.00
18 Alternate - Unit 18 US Motor EA 4 \$ 413.00 \$ 1,652.0	00 \$ 401.25	\$ 1,605.00	\$ 503.50	\$ 2,014.00
19 Alternate - Unit 19 Kohler EA 4 \$ 413.00 \$ 1,652.0		\$ 1,070.00	\$ 503.50	\$ 2,014.00
20 Alternate - Unit 20 Kohler EA 4 \$ 413.00 \$ 1,652.0	00 \$ 267.50	\$ 1,070.00	\$ 503.50	\$ 2,014.00
Section 2 - Additional Services Including Labor Total				
Unit 1 - Cummins				

					Genser	ve, L	LC	In	nterstate Po	wei	systems	Cha	rles Equi Systen	nt Energy _C.
NO.	ITEM	UOM	QTY	F	RICE		TENDED PRICE		PRICE	E	(TENDED PRICE	Р	RICE	TENDED PRICE
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to tra	nsfer sw	vitch			\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 232.50
	Emission Test					\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 155.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Excite	r				\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 620.00
	Oil and Filter Change					\$	484.00			\$	1,476.74			\$ 1,094.65
	Fuel Filters					\$	40.00			\$	187.89			\$ 173.20
	Anti-Freeze Test					\$	75.00			\$	45.89			\$ 38.25
	Lube Oil Test					\$	50.00			\$	41.83			\$ 35.85
21	Fuel Sample Test					\$	225.00			\$	68.43			\$ 272.25
21	4-hour Load Blank Test					\$	1,091.00			\$	1,277.50			\$ 1,230.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test			\$	645.00			\$	876.25			\$	765.00	
	Vibration Test			•		\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$ 310.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant					\$	1,634.00			\$	901.83			\$ 1,425.50
	Valve Clearance					\$	25.00			\$	1,031.11			\$ 820.00
	Torque Bolts					\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$ 310.00
	Replace Belts			\$	865.00			\$	733.47			\$ 519.16		
	Replace Air Filters					\$	396.00			\$	298.21			\$ 163.37
Unit 2 -	- Onan/Cummins													
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to tra	nsfer sw	vitch			\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 232.50
	Emission Test					\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 155.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Excite	r				\$	25.00			\$	401.25			\$ 620.00
	Oil and Filter Change					\$	537.00			\$	1,234.96			\$ 470.40
	Fuel Filters					\$	36.00			\$	157.15			\$ 51.83
	Anti-Freeze Test					\$	75.00			\$	45.89			\$ 38.50
	Lube Oil Test					\$	50.00			\$	41.83			\$ 35.85
22	Fuel Sample Test					\$	225.00			\$	68.43			\$ 272.25
22	4-hour Load Blank Test					\$	967.00			\$	2,200.00			\$ 1,005.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test			\$	483.00			\$	1,685.00			\$	540.00	
	Vibration Test					\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$ 310.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant					\$	915.00			\$	1,133.57			\$ 349.90
	Valve Clearance					\$	25.00			\$	581.93			\$ 430.00
	Torque Bolts					\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 155.00

					Genser	ve, L	LC	lı	nterstate Po	we	rsystems	Charle	s Equi Systen	nt Energy LC.
NO.	ITEM	UOM	QTY	PRI	CE		TENDED PRICE		PRICE	E	XTENDED PRICE	PRI	CE	TENDED PRICE
	Replace Belts					\$	220.00			\$	903.90			\$ 359.76
	Replace Air Filters					\$	75.00			\$	188.68			\$ 42.67
Unit 3 -	- Cummins													
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to tra	nsfer sw	/itch			\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 232.50
	Emission Test					\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 155.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter	-				\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 620.00
	Oil and Filter Change					\$	645.00			\$	1,464.94			\$ 996.74
	Fuel Filters					\$	28.00			\$	208.85			\$ 50.15
	Anti-Freeze Test					\$	75.00			\$	45.89			\$ 38.50
	Lube Oil Test					\$	50.00			\$	41.83			\$ 35.85
23	Fuel Sample Test					\$	225.00			\$	68.43			\$ 272.25
23	4-hour Load Blank Test					\$	1,021.00			\$	1,427.50			\$ 1,230.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test			\$ 6	323.00			\$	1,026.25			\$	765.00	
	Vibration Test			-		\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$ 310.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant						1,211.00			\$	647.47			\$ 770.82
	Valve Clearance					\$	25.00			\$	614.14			\$ 620.00
	Torque Bolts					\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$ 155.00
	Replace Belts					\$	182.00			\$	560.56			\$ 765.00
	Replace Air Filters					\$	137.00			\$	219.71			\$ 90.26
Unit 4 -	· Caterpillar													
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to tra	nsfer sw	vitch			\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 232.50
	Emission Test					\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 155.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Excite	r				\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 620.00
	Oil and Filter Change					\$	1,575.00			\$	2,096.67			\$ 1,797.37
	Fuel Filters					\$	177.00			\$	229.01			\$ 234.65
	Anti-Freeze Test					\$	75.00			\$	45.89			\$ 38.50
	Lube Oil Test					\$	50.00			\$	41.83			\$ 35.85
24	Fuel Sample Test					\$	225.00			\$	68.43	]		\$ 272.25
24	4-hour Load Blank Test					\$	1,129.00	1		\$	1,251.25	1		\$ 1,212.50
	Single hour Load Blank Test			\$ 7	752.00			\$	850.00			\$	912.50	
	Vibration Test					\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$ 310.00

				Gensei	ve, L	LC	Interstate Po	owe	rsystems	Charles Equi Systen	
NO.	ITEM	UOM	QTY	PRICE		TENDED PRICE	PRICE	E	XTENDED PRICE	PRICE	(TENDED PRICE
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant	•			\$	1,612.00		\$	1,342.33		\$ 1,717.16
	Valve Clearance				\$	25.00	1	\$	535.00		\$ 720.00
	Torque Bolts				\$	25.00	1	\$	133.75		\$ 155.00
	Replace Belts				\$	503.00	1	\$	702.66		\$ 635.45
	Replace Air Filters				\$	209.00	1	\$	376.61		\$ 231.38
Unit 5	· Perkins									•	
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to train	nsfer sw	/itch		\$	25.00		\$	267.50		\$ 232.50
	Emission Test				\$	25.00		\$	267.50		\$ 155.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter				\$	25.00		\$	267.50		\$ 620.00
	Oil and Filter Change				\$	1,575.00		\$	1,090.47		\$ 622.32
	Fuel Filters				\$	35.00	1	\$	217.01		\$ 108.03
	Anti-Freeze Test				\$	75.00		\$	45.89		\$ 38.50
	Lube Oil Test				\$	50.00	1	\$	41.83		\$ 35.85
0.5	Fuel Sample Test		\$	225.00		\$	68.43		\$ 272.25		
25	4-hour Load Blank Test		\$	1,129.00		\$	1,296.25		\$ 1,180.00		
	Single hour Load Blank Test			\$ 752.00			\$ 895.00			\$ 870.00	
	Vibration Test				\$	25.00		\$	133.75		\$ 310.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant				\$	913.00	1	\$	699.16		\$ 775.61
	Valve Clearance				\$	25.00		\$	683.66		\$ 632.00
	Torque Bolts				\$	25.00		\$	133.75		\$ 155.00
	Replace Belts				\$	108.00	1	\$	626.31		\$ 562.95
	Replace Air Filters				\$	56.00		\$	256.85		\$ 128.18
Unit 6	· Caterpillar						•			•	
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to train	nsfer sw	/itch		\$	25.00		\$	267.50		\$ 620.00
	Emission Test				\$	25.00		\$	267.50		\$ 155.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter				\$	25.00	1	\$	401.25		\$ 620.00
	Oil and Filter Change				\$	1,575.00	1	\$	2,568.63		\$ 1,893.63
	Fuel Filters				\$	101.00		\$	150.88		\$ 57.23
	Anti-Freeze Test				\$	75.00	1	\$	45.89		\$ 38.50
	Lube Oil Test				\$	50.00	1	\$	41.83		\$ 35.85
26	Fuel Sample Test				\$	225.00		\$	68.43		\$ 272.25

				Genser	ve,	LLC	li	nterstate Po	wei	rsystems	C	harles Equip System	
NO.	ITEM	UOM	QTY	PRICE	E	XTENDED PRICE		PRICE	E	XTENDED PRICE		PRICE	TENDED PRICE
20	4-hour Load Blank Test				\$	1,290.00			\$	1,732.50			\$ 2,285.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test			\$ 940.00			\$	1,197.50			\$	1,355.00	
	Vibration Test				\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$ 310.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant				\$	2,064.00			\$	1,877.33			\$ 2,341.00
	Valve Clearance				\$	25.00			\$	682.70			\$ 1,117.57
	Torque Bolts				\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 155.00
	Replace Belts				\$	930.00			\$	968.79			\$ 1,205.01
	Replace Air Filters				\$	396.00			\$	376.72			\$ 246.43
Unit 7	- Caterpillar Engineering												
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to tra	nsfer sv	vitch		\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 620.00
	Emission Test				\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 155.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Excite	r			\$	25.00			\$	401.25			\$ 620.00
	Oil and Filter Change				\$	1,575.00			\$	2,568.63			\$ 1,893.63
	Fuel Filters				\$	112.00			\$	150.88			\$ 57.23
	Anti-Freeze Test				\$	75.00			\$	45.89			\$ 38.57
	Lube Oil Test				\$	50.00			\$	41.83			\$ 35.85
27	Fuel Sample Test				\$	225.00			\$	68.43			\$ 272.25
21	4-hour Load Blank Test				\$	1,263.00			\$	1,732.50			\$ 2,285.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test			\$ 940.00			\$	1,197.50			\$	1,355.00	
	Vibration Test				\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$ 310.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant				\$	2,064.00			\$	1,877.33			\$ 2,341.00
	Valve Clearance				\$	25.00			\$	682.70			\$ 1,117.57
	Torque Bolts				\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 155.00
	Replace Belts				\$	930.00			\$	968.79			\$ 1,205.01
	Replace Air Filters				\$	405.00			\$	376.72			\$ 246.43
Unit 8	- Caterpillar										•		
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to tra	nsfer sv	vitch		\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 620.00
	Emission Test				\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 155.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Excite	r			\$	25.00	1		\$	267.50	1		\$ 620.00
	Oil and Filter Change				\$	725.00			\$	1,330.27	1		\$ 895.10
	Fuel Filters				\$	54.00	1		\$	168.01	1		\$ 114.46

				Genser	ve, I	LC	lr	nterstate Po	wei	rsystems	Cha	ırles Equi Systen	nt Energy _C.
NO.	ITEM	UOM	QTY	PRICE	E	TENDED PRICE		PRICE	E	XTENDED PRICE	F	RICE	TENDED PRICE
	Anti-Freeze Test	•			\$	75.00			\$	45.89			\$ 38.57
	Lube Oil Test				\$	50.00			\$	41.83	ĺ		\$ 35.85
28	Fuel Sample Test				\$	225.00			\$	68.43			\$ 272.25
20	4-hour Load Blank Test				\$	994.00			\$	1,090.00			\$ 1,415.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test			\$ 645.00			\$	688.75			\$	795.00	
	Vibration Test				\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$ 310.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant				\$	1,075.00			\$	1,342.33			\$ 1,638.50
	Valve Clearance				\$	25.00			\$	615.57			\$ 820.00
	Torque Bolts				\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$ 155.00
	Replace Belts				\$	107.00			\$	701.29			\$ 504.79
	Replace Air Filters				\$	124.00			\$	419.46			\$ 205.66
Unit 9	- Kohler												
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to train	nsfer sw	vitch		\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 232.50
	Emission Test				\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 155.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter				\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 620.00
	Oil and Filter Change				\$	392.00			\$	1,095.01			\$ 477.47
	Fuel Filters				\$	26.00			\$	152.49			\$ 98.74
	Anti-Freeze Test				\$	75.00			\$	45.89			\$ 38.57
	Lube Oil Test				\$	50.00			\$	41.83			\$ 35.85
29	Fuel Sample Test				\$	225.00			\$	68.43			\$ 272.25
23	4-hour Load Blank Test				\$	1,021.00			\$	977.50			\$ 1,030.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test			\$ 645.00			\$	576.25			\$	565.00	
	Vibration Test				\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$ 310.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant				\$	591.00			\$	737.21			\$ 1,050.00
	Valve Clearance				\$	25.00			\$	533.10			\$ 630.80
	Torque Bolts				\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$ 155.00
	Replace Belts				\$	376.00			\$	595.86			\$ 493.07
	Replace Air Filters				\$	155.00			\$	255.68			\$ 35.92
Unit 10	- Kohler												
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to tran	nsfer sw	vitch		\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 232.50
	Emission Test				\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$ 155.00

					Genser	ve, l	LC	Ir	iterstate Po	we	rsystems		quipm tems l	ent Energy LC.
NO.	ITEM	UOM	QTY	ı	PRICE		(TENDED PRICE		PRICE	Е	XTENDED PRICE	PRICE	E	XTENDED PRICE
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Excite	r				\$	25.00			\$	267.50		\$	620.00
	Oil and Filter Change					\$	392.00			\$	1,057.30		\$	436.50
	Fuel Filters					\$	26.00			\$	152.49		\$	98.74
	Anti-Freeze Test					\$	75.00			\$	45.89		\$	38.57
	Lube Oil Test					\$	50.00			\$	41.83		\$	35.85
30	Fuel Sample Test					\$	225.00			\$	68.43		\$	272.25
30	4-hour Load Blank Test					\$	1,021.00			\$	1,015.00		\$	1,055.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test			\$	645.00			\$	613.75			\$ 590.	00	
	Vibration Test					\$	25.00			\$	133.75		\$	310.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant					\$	591.00			\$	737.21		\$	1,050.00
	Valve Clearance					\$	25.00			\$	563.11		\$	662.10
	Torque Bolts					\$	25.00			\$	133.75		\$	155.00
	Replace Belts					\$	376.00			\$	724.96		\$	521.14
	Replace Air Filters					\$	155.00			\$	289.85		\$	167.08
Unit 11	- Allis Chalmers Engine													
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to tra	nsfer sw	vitch			\$	25.00			\$	267.50		\$	232.50
	Emission Test					\$	25.00			\$	267.50		\$	155.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Excite	r				\$	25.00			\$	267.50		\$	620.00
	Oil and Filter Change					\$	522.00			\$	1,189.11		\$	437.28
	Fuel Filters					\$	26.00			\$	152.24		\$	99.79
	Anti-Freeze Test					\$	75.00			\$	45.89		\$	38.57
	Lube Oil Test					\$	50.00			\$	41.83		\$	35.85
31	Fuel Sample Test					\$	225.00			\$	68.43		\$	272.50
31	4-hour Load Blank Test					\$	1,021.00			\$	1,015.00		\$	1,055.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test			\$	645.00			\$	613.75			\$ 590.	00	
	Vibration Test			•		\$	25.00			\$	133.75		\$	310.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant					\$	591.00			\$	1,113.11		\$	1,050.00
	Valve Clearance					\$	25.00			\$	577.86		\$	620.00
	Torque Bolts					\$	25.00	1		\$	133.75		\$	155.00
	Replace Belts					\$	376.00			\$	655.47		\$	510.00
	Replace Air Filters					\$	155.00			\$	419.46		\$	115.33

					Genser	ve, L	LC	Inte	erstate Po	owers	ystems	Cha	rles Equi Systen		
NO.	ITEM	UOM	QTY	ı	PRICE		TENDED PRICE	Р	RICE		TENDED PRICE	Р	RICE		ENDED RICE
Unit 12	2 - Caterpillar														
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to train	nsfer sv	vitch			\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$	232.50
	Emission Test					\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$	155.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter	r				\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$	620.00
	Oil and Filter Change					\$	553.00			\$	938.43			\$	433.08
	Fuel Filters					\$	48.00			\$	148.28			\$	62.06
	Anti-Freeze Test					\$	75.00			\$	45.89			\$	38.57
	Lube Oil Test					\$	50.00			\$	41.83			\$	35.85
32	Fuel Sample Test					\$	225.00			\$	68.43			\$	272.25
32	4-hour Load Blank Test					\$	887.00			\$	921.25			\$	980.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test			\$	376.00			\$	520.00			\$	515.00		
	Vibration Test					\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$	310.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant					\$	591.00			\$	676.99			\$	757.50
	Valve Clearance					\$	25.00			\$	556.54			\$	682.20
	Torque Bolts					\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$	155.00
	Replace Belts					\$	376.00			\$	582.31			\$	400.54
	Replace Air Filters					\$	116.00			\$	177.12			\$	44.52
Unit 13	3 - Olympian														
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to train	nsfer sv	vitch			\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$	232.50
	Emission Test					\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$	155.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter	r				\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$	620.00
	Oil and Filter Change					\$	322.00			\$	580.20			\$	324.41
	Fuel Filters					\$	54.00			N/A				N/A	
	Anti-Freeze Test					\$	75.00			\$	45.89			\$	38.57
	Lube Oil Test					\$	50.00			\$	41.83			\$	35.85
33	Fuel Sample Test					\$	225.00			\$	68.43			N/A	
33	4-hour Load Blank Test					\$	806.00			\$	713.75	]		\$	797.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test			\$	322.00			\$	312.50			\$	409.50		
	Vibration Test					\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$	310.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant					\$	381.00			\$	640.19	]		\$	390.10
	Valve Clearance					\$	25.00	1		\$	301.06	1		\$	476.25

				Genser	ve, L	LC	Interstate Po	wers	systems	Charles Equi Systen		
NO.	ITEM	UOM	QTY	PRICE		TENDED PRICE	PRICE	l	TENDED PRICE	PRICE		ENDED
	Torque Bolts	•		•	\$	25.00		\$	133.75		\$	155.00
	Replace Belts				\$	327.00	1	\$	310.36		\$	333.95
	Replace Air Filters				\$	113.00	]	\$	176.61		\$	22.98
Unit 14	- Onan											
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to train	nsfer sv	vitch		\$	25.00		\$	267.50		\$	232.50
	Emission Test				\$	25.00	]	\$	267.50		\$	155.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter				\$	25.00		\$	267.50		\$	310.00
	Oil and Filter Change				\$	284.00		\$	575.50		\$	192.98
	Fuel Filters				\$	38.00		N/A			N/A	
	Anti-Freeze Test				\$	75.00		\$	45.89		N/A	
	Lube Oil Test				\$	50.00		\$	41.83		\$	35.85
34	Fuel Sample Test				\$	225.00	]	\$	68.43		N/A	
34	4-hour Load Blank Test				\$	806.00		\$	708.75		\$	790.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test			\$ 322.00			\$ 307.50			\$ 465.00		
	Vibration Test				\$	25.00		\$	133.75		\$	310.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant					N/A		\$	535.00		N/A	
	Valve Clearance				\$	25.00	]	\$	296.04		\$	175.00
	Torque Bolts				\$	25.00	1	\$	133.75		\$	155.00
	Replace Belts				\$	198.00	1	\$	310.36		N/A	
	Replace Air Filters				\$	75.00	]	\$	180.42		\$	47.89
Unit 15	- Cummins				•		•					
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to train	nsfer sv	vitch		\$	25.00		\$	267.50		\$	232.50
	Emission Test				\$	25.00		\$	267.50		\$	155.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter				\$	25.00	1	\$	267.50		\$	310.00
	Oil and Filter Change				\$	387.00	1	\$	937.50		\$	430.34
	Fuel Filters				\$	26.00	]	\$	156.12		\$	139.46
	Anti-Freeze Test				\$	75.00		\$	45.89		\$	38.57
	Lube Oil Test				\$	50.00		\$	41.83		\$	35.85
35	Fuel Sample Test				\$	225.00		\$	68.43		\$	272.25
30	4-hour Load Blank Test				\$	806.00		\$	927.50		\$	980.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test			\$ 322.00			\$ 526.25			\$ 515.00		

					Genser	ve, l	LC	Inte	erstate Po	wer	systems	Cha	arles Equi Systen		
NO.	ITEM	UOM	QTY	F	PRICE	E	TENDED PRICE	Р	RICE		TENDED PRICE	F	PRICE		RICE
	Vibration Test					\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$	310.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant					\$	306.00			\$	651.59	1		\$	855.00
	Valve Clearance					\$	25.00			\$	595.61			\$	378.50
	Torque Bolts					\$	25.00			\$	133.75	1		\$	155.00
	Replace Belts					\$	188.00			\$	589.36			\$	364.42
	Replace Air Filters					\$	112.00			\$	197.12	1		\$	66.54
Section	n 2 - Alternate Additional Services Including Lab	or Tota	al												
Unit 16	6 - Spectrum / Detroit Diesel														
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to tra	nsfer sv	vitch			\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$	232.50
	Emission Test					\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$	155.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Excite	r				\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$	620.00
	Oil and Filter Change					\$	258.00			\$	596.00			\$	445.34
	Fuel Filters						N/A			N/A				N/A	
	Anti-Freeze Test					\$	75.00			\$	45.89			\$	38.57
	Lube Oil Test					\$	50.00			\$	41.83			\$	35.85
36	Fuel Sample Test					\$	225.00			\$	68.43			N/A	
30	4-hour Load Blank Test					\$	913.00			\$	748.75			\$	907.50
	Single hour Load Blank Test			\$	349.00			\$	347.50			\$	597.50		
	Vibration Test					\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$	310.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant					\$	306.00			\$	642.07			\$	517.10
	Valve Clearance					\$	25.00			\$	304.30			\$	620.00
	Torque Bolts					\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$	155.00
	Replace Belts					\$	220.00			\$	364.14			\$	409.04
	Replace Air Filters					\$	65.00			\$	176.71			\$	39.72
Unit 17	7 - Cummins Natural Gas														
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to tra	nsfer sv	vitch			\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$	232.50
	Emission Test					\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$	155.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Excite	r				\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$	620.00
	Oil and Filter Change					\$	279.00			\$	1,200.14			\$	563.98
	Fuel Filters						N/A			\$	133.75	]		N/A	
	Anti-Freeze Test					\$	75.00			\$	45.89			\$	38.57

				Genser	ve, l	LC	ı	nterstate Po	wers	systems	Cha	rles Equi Systen		
NO.	ITEM	UOM	QTY	PRICE	E	TENDED PRICE		PRICE		TENDED PRICE	Р	RICE		FENDED PRICE
	Lube Oil Test				\$	50.00			\$	41.83			\$	35.85
37	Fuel Sample Test				\$	225.00			\$	68.43			N/A	
31	4-hour Load Blank Test				\$	1,053.00			\$	952.50			\$	992.50
	Single hour Load Blank Test			\$ 618.00			\$	551.25			\$	745.00		
	Vibration Test				\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$	310.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant				\$	591.00	1		\$	613.53			\$	775.50
	Valve Clearance				\$	25.00			\$	645.21			\$	674.05
	Torque Bolts				\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$	155.00
	Replace Belts				\$	220.00	1		\$	597.79			\$	470.53
	Replace Air Filters				\$	65.00	1		\$	276.61			\$	193.23
Unit 18	- US Motor							,					-	
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to tra	nsfer sv	vitch		\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$	232.50
	Emission Test				\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$	155.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Excited	r			\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$	620.00
	Oil and Filter Change				\$	349.00			\$	802.50			\$	622.50
	Fuel Filters				\$	91.00			\$	133.75			\$	101.52
	Anti-Freeze Test				\$	75.00			\$	45.89			\$	38.57
	Lube Oil Test				\$	50.00			\$	41.83			\$	35.85
38	Fuel Sample Test				\$	225.00	1		\$	68.43			\$	272.25
30	4-hour Load Blank Test				\$	1,053.00			\$	907.50			\$	815.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test			\$ 376.00			\$	506.25			\$	582.50		
	Vibration Test				\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$	310.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant				\$	483.00			\$	613.53			\$	594.60
	Valve Clearance				\$	25.00	1		\$	645.21			\$	479.68
	Torque Bolts				\$	25.00	1		\$	133.75			\$	155.00
	Replace Belts				\$	188.00			\$	597.79			\$	369.46
	Replace Air Filters				\$	65.00	1		\$	276.61			\$	198.00
Unit 19	) - Kohler													
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to tra	nsfer sv	vitch		\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$	232.50
	Emission Test				\$	25.00			\$	267.50	]		\$	155.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Excite	r			\$	25.00			\$	267.50	]		\$	620.00

					Genser	ve,	LLC	Int	terstate Po	wers	systems	Charl	es Equi <sub>l</sub> Systen		
NO.	ITEM	UOM	QTY	F	PRICE	E	KTENDED PRICE	F	PRICE		TENDED PRICE	PR	ICE		ENDED RICE
	Oil and Filter Change					\$	279.00			\$	595.66			\$	353.87
	Fuel Filters						N/A			N/A				N/A	
	Anti-Freeze Test					\$	75.00			\$	45.89			\$	38.57
	Lube Oil Test					\$	50.00			\$	41.83			\$	35.85
39	Fuel Sample Test					\$	225.00			\$	68.43			N/A	
39	4-hour Load Blank Test					\$	1,053.00			\$	723.75			\$	805.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test			\$	322.00			\$	322.50			\$	495.00		
	Vibration Test					\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$	310.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant					\$	483.00			\$	642.07			\$	585.90
	Valve Clearance					\$	25.00			\$	314.23			\$	410.00
	Torque Bolts					\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$	155.00
	Replace Belts					\$	107.00			\$	295.64			\$	343.37
	Replace Air Filters					\$	161.00			\$	146.44			\$	33.38
Unit 20	- Kohler														
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to train	nsfer sw	/itch			\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$	232.50
	Emission Test					\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$	155.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter					\$	25.00			\$	267.50			\$	620.00
	Oil and Filter Change					\$	279.00			\$	595.66			\$	431.37
	Fuel Filters						N/A			\$	133.75			N/A	
	Anti-Freeze Test					\$	75.00			\$	45.89			\$	38.57
	Lube Oil Test					\$	50.00			\$	41.83			\$	35.85
40	Fuel Sample Test					\$	225.00			\$	68.43			\$	272.25
40	4-hour Load Blank Test					\$	1,053.00			\$	723.75			\$	900.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test			\$	349.00			\$	322.50			\$	492.50		
	Vibration Test					\$	25.00			\$	133.75			\$	310.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant					\$	483.00			\$	642.07			\$	594.60
	Valve Clearance					\$	25.00			\$	314.23			\$	310.00
	Torque Bolts					\$	25.00			\$	133.75	]		\$	155.00
	Replace Belts					\$	188.00			\$	295.64	]		\$	409.04
	Replace Air Filters					\$	65.00			\$	146.44			\$	39.72

					Genser	ve,	LLC		Interstate Po	wer	systems	Ch	narles Equip System		0,
NO.	ITEM	UOM	QTY	Р	RICE	Е	XTENDED PRICE		PRICE	E	(TENDED PRICE		PRICE	E	XTENDED PRICE
SECTION Labor F	ON 3 Rates for Services in Addition to those Listed Under	Section	n 2.												
41	Hourly Rates - Normal Hours M - F 7:00 am - 4:00 pm	HR	48	\$	165.00	\$	7,920.00	\$	140.00	\$	6,720.00	\$	160.00	\$	7,680.00
42	Hourly Rates - Saturday and After Normal Hours M - F	HR	16	\$	247.00	\$	3,952.00	\$	210.00	\$	3,360.00	\$	235.00	\$	3,760.00
43	Hourly Rates - Sundays and Holidays	HR	16	\$	330.00	\$	5,280.00	\$	280.00	\$	4,480.00	\$	345.00	\$	5,520.00
44	Call Out Service Call Charge	EA	16	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2.00	\$	32.00	\$	586.00	\$	9,376.00
NO.	ITEM		EST. VALUE	% M	ARK-UP	Е	XTENDED PRICE	%	MARK-UP	E)	(TENDED PRICE	% I	MARK-UP	E	XTENDED PRICE
45	Parts Markup from Contractors Cost Two-Year Expenditure		\$10,000		66%		\$16,600		0%		\$10,000		20%		\$12,000
		GRAN	ND TOTAL			\$	149,115.00			\$ 1	188,704.83			\$	198,222.10

- NOTES
  1. Change in GenServe LLC Grand Total due to calculation error. Original bid from Genserve LLC submission \$138,044.00 is corrected to \$149,115.00.
  2. Change in Interstate Power Systems Grand Total due to calculation error. Original bid from Interstate Power Systems submission of \$172,607.97 is corrected to \$188,704.83.

Bid Opening 9/14/2023 @ 2:30 PM	DW,RJ,VC
Invitations Sent	12
Total Vendors Requesting Documents	0
Total Bid Responses	3



The County of DuPage Finance Department Procurement Division, Room 3-400 421 North County Farm Road Wheaton, Illinois 60187

#### **CONTRACT RENEWAL AGREEMENT**

This contract, made and entered into by The County of DuPage, 421 North County Farm Road, Wheaton, Illinois, 60187, hereinafter called the "COUNTY" and Genserve LLC located at 100 Newton Road, Plainview, NY 11803, hereinafter called the "CONTRACTOR", witnesseth;

The COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR have previously entered into a Contract, pursuant to Bid #23-099-FM which became effective on 11/1/2023 and which will expire 10/31/2025. The contract is subject to the first and final option to renew for a two-year period.

The contract renewal shall be effective on the date of last signature and shall terminate on 10/31/2027.

The parties now agree to renew said agreement, upon the same terms as previously agreed to, as specified in the original contract.

THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE	CONTRACTOR
	Signature on File
SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE
Henry Kocker PRINTED NAME	Nicole Garrard
Buyer I	Office Manager
PRINTED TITLE	PRINTED TITLE
DATE	august 4,2025

NO	ITEM	UOM	QTY		PRICE	EXTE	NDED PRICE
ection	1 - Semi-Annual Inspection an	d Mainte	nance				
1	Unit 1 - Cummins	EA	4	\$	413.00	\$	1,652.00
2	Unit 2 - Onan/Cummins	EA	4	\$	413.00	\$	1,652.00
3	Unit 3 - Cummins	EA	4	\$	413.00	\$	1,652.00
4	Unit 4 - Caterpillar	EA	4	\$	413.00	\$	1,652.00
5	Unit 5 - Perkins	EA	4	\$	413.00	\$	1,652.00
6	Unit 6 - Caterpillar "A"	EA	4	\$	413.00	\$	1,652.00
7	Unit 7 - Caterpillar "B"	EA	4	\$	413.00	\$	1,652.00
8	Unit 8 - Caterpillar	EA	4	\$	413.00	\$	1,652.00
9	Unit 9 - Kohler	EA	4	\$	413.00	\$	1,652.00
10	Unit 10 - Kohler	EA	4	\$	413.00	\$	1,652.00
11	Unit 11 - Allis Chalmers	EA	4	\$	413.00	\$	1,652.00
12	Unit 12 - Caterpillar	EA	4	\$	413.00	\$	1,652.00
13	Unit 13 - Olympian	EA	4	\$	413.00	\$	1,652.00
14	Unit 14 - Onam	EA	4	\$	413.00	\$	1,652.00
15	Unit 15 - Cummins	EA	4	\$	413.00	\$	1,652.00
16	Alternate - Unit16	EA	4	\$	413.00	\$	1,652.00
17	Alternate - Unit 17 Cummins	EA	4	\$	413.00	\$	1,652.00
18	Alternate - Unit 18 US Motor	EA	4	\$	413.00	\$	1,652.00
19	Alternate - Unit 19 Kohler	EA	4	\$	413.00	\$	1,652.00
20	Alternate - Unit 20 Kohler	EA	4	\$	413.00	\$	1,652.00
	2 - Additional Services Includi	ng Labor	Total				
Jnit 1 - C	Cummins						
	Complete system Infrared Insp	pection en	gine to tra	nsfer s	witch	\$	25.00
	Emission Test					\$	25.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strat	or, Rotor a	and Excite	r		\$	25.00
	Oil and Filter Change					\$	484.00
	Fuel Filters					\$	40.00
	Anti-Freeze Test					\$	75.00
	Lube Oil Test					\$	50.00
21	Fuel Sample Test					\$	225.00
۷1	4-hour Load Blank Test					\$	1,091.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test				645		
	Vibration Test					\$	25.00

	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant	\$ 1,634.00
	Valve Clearance	\$ 25.00
	Torque Bolts	\$ 25.00
	Replace Belts	\$ 865.00
	Replace Air Filters	\$ 396.00
nit 2 - (	Dnan/Cummins	
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to transfer switch	\$ 25.00
	Emission Test	\$ 25.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter	\$ 25.00
	Oil and Filter Change	\$ 537.00
	Fuel Filters	\$ 36.00
	Anti-Freeze Test	\$ 75.00
	Lube Oil Test	\$ 50.00
22	Fuel Sample Test	\$ 225.00
22	4-hour Load Blank Test	\$ 967.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test 483	
	Vibration Test	\$ 25.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant	\$ 915.00
	Valve Clearance	\$ 25.00
	Torque Bolts	\$ 25.00
	Replace Belts	\$ 220.00
	Replace Air Filters	\$ 75.00
nit 3 - C	Cummins	
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to transfer switch	\$ 25.00
	Emission Test	\$ 25.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter	\$ 25.00
	Oil and Filter Change	\$ 645.00
	Fuel Filters	\$ 28.00
	Anti-Freeze Test	\$ 75.00
	Lube Oil Test	\$ 50.00
23	Fuel Sample Test	\$ 225.00
23	4-hour Load Blank Test	\$ 1,021.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test 623	
	Vibration Test	\$ 25.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant	\$ 1,211.00
	Valve Clearance	\$ 25.00
	Torque Bolts	\$ 25.00

	Replace Belts	\$	182.00
	Replace Air Filters	\$	137.00
nit 4 - (	Caterpillar		
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to transfer switch	\$	25.00
	Emission Test	\$	25.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter	\$	25.00
	Oil and Filter Change	\$	1,575.00
	Fuel Filters	\$	177.00
	Anti-Freeze Test	\$	75.00
	Lube Oil Test	\$	50.00
24	Fuel Sample Test	\$	225.00
24	4-hour Load Blank Test	\$	1,129.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test 752	2	
	Vibration Test	\$	25.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant	\$	1,612.00
	Valve Clearance	\$	25.00
	Torque Bolts	\$	25.00
	Replace Belts		503.00
	Replace Air Filters	\$	209.00
nit 5 - F	Perkins		
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to transfer switch	\$	25.00
	Emission Test	\$	25.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter	\$	25.00
	Oil and Filter Change		1,575.00
	Fuel Filters		35.00
	Anti-Freeze Test		75.00
	Lube Oil Test	\$	50.00
25	Fuel Sample Test	\$	225.00
20	4-hour Load Blank Test	\$	1,129.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test 752	2	
	Vibration Test	\$	25.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant	\$	913.00
	Valve Clearance		25.00
	Torque Bolts		25.00
	Replace Belts	\$	108.00
	Replace Air Filters	\$	56.00

	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to transfer switch	\$	25.00
	Emission Test	\$	25.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter	\$	25.00
	Oil and Filter Change	\$	1,575.00
	Fuel Filters	\$	101.00
	Anti-Freeze Test	\$	75.00
	Lube Oil Test	\$	50.00
26	Fuel Sample Test	\$	225.00
20	4-hour Load Blank Test	\$	1,290.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test 940		
	Vibration Test	\$	25.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant	\$	2,064.00
	Valve Clearance	\$	25.00
	Torque Bolts	\$	25.00
	Replace Belts	\$	930.00
	Replace Air Filters	\$	396.00
Jnit 7 - (	Caterpillar Engineering		
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to transfer switch	\$	25.00
	Emission Test		25.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter	\$	25.00
	Oil and Filter Change	\$	1,575.00
	Fuel Filters	\$	112.00
	Anti-Freeze Test	\$	75.00
	Lube Oil Test	\$	50.00
27	Fuel Sample Test		225.00
21	4-hour Load Blank Test	\$	1,263.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test 940		
	Vibration Test	\$	25.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant	\$	2,064.00
	Valve Clearance	\$	25.00
	Torque Bolts		25.00
	Replace Belts		930.00
	Replace Air Filters	\$	405.00
Jnit 8 - 0	Caterpillar		
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to transfer switch	\$	25.00
	Emission Test	\$	25.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter	\$	25.00

	Oil and Filter Change		\$	725.00
	Fuel Filters		\$	54.00
	Anti-Freeze Test		\$	75.00
	Lube Oil Test		\$	50.00
00	Fuel Sample Test		\$	225.00
28	4-hour Load Blank Test		\$	994.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test		645	
	Vibration Test		\$	25.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant		\$	1,075.00
	Valve Clearance		\$	25.00
	Torque Bolts		\$	25.00
	Replace Belts		\$	107.00
	Replace Air Filters		\$	124.00
Jnit 9 - I	Kohler			
	Complete system Infrared Inspection eng	gine to transfer switch	\$	25.00
	Emission Test		\$	25.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter			25.00
	Oil and Filter Change			392.00
	Fuel Filters	\$	26.00	
	Anti-Freeze Test	\$	75.00	
	Lube Oil Test	\$	50.00	
20	Fuel Sample Test			225.00
29	4-hour Load Blank Test	\$	1,021.00	
	Single hour Load Blank Test		645	
	Vibration Test	\$	25.00	
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant			591.00
	Valve Clearance		\$	25.00
	Torque Bolts		\$	25.00
	Replace Belts		\$	376.00
	Replace Air Filters		\$	155.00
nit 10 -	Kohler			
	Complete system Infrared Inspection eng	jine to transfer switch	\$	25.00
	Emission Test		\$	25.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor a	nd Exciter	\$	25.00
	Oil and Filter Change		\$	392.00
	Fuel Filters		\$	26.00
	Anti-Freeze Test		\$	75.00

	Lube Oil Test	\$	50.00
00	Fuel Sample Test	\$	225.00
30	4-hour Load Blank Test	\$	1,021.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test 64	5	
	Vibration Test	\$	25.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant	\$	591.00
	Valve Clearance	\$	25.00
	Torque Bolts	\$	25.00
	Replace Belts	\$	376.00
	Replace Air Filters	\$	155.00
Jnit 11 -	Allis Chalmers Engine		
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to transfer switch	\$	25.00
	Emission Test		25.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter		25.00
	Oil and Filter Change		522.00
	Fuel Filters		26.00
	Anti-Freeze Test		75.00
	Lube Oil Test		50.00
31	Fuel Sample Test	\$	225.00
31	4-hour Load Blank Test	\$	1,021.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test 64	5	
	Vibration Test	\$	25.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant	\$	591.00
	Valve Clearance		25.00
	Torque Bolts		25.00
	Replace Belts	\$	376.00
	Replace Air Filters	\$	155.00
Jnit 12 -	Caterpillar		
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to transfer switch	\$	25.00
	Emission Test	\$	25.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter	\$	25.00
	Oil and Filter Change	\$	553.00
	Fuel Filters	\$	48.00
	Anti-Freeze Test	\$	75.00
	Lube Oil Test	\$	50.00
20	Fuel Sample Test	\$	225.00
32	4-hour Load Blank Test	\$	887.00

	Single hour Load Blank Test	376		
	Vibration Test		\$	25.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant		\$	591.00
	Valve Clearance		\$	25.00
	Torque Bolts		\$	25.00
	Replace Belts		\$	376.00
	Replace Air Filters		\$	116.00
Jnit 13 -	Olympian			
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to transfer swit	ch	\$	25.00
	Emission Test		\$	25.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter	\$	25.00	
	Oil and Filter Change	\$	322.00	
	Fuel Filters	\$	54.00	
	Anti-Freeze Test	\$	75.00	
	Lube Oil Test		\$	50.00
00	Fuel Sample Test		\$	225.00
33	4-hour Load Blank Test		\$	806.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test	322		
	Vibration Test		\$	25.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant		\$	381.00
	Valve Clearance		\$	25.00
	Torque Bolts			25.00
	Replace Belts			327.00
	Replace Air Filters		\$	113.00
Init 14 -	Onan			
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to transfer swit	ch	\$	25.00
	Emission Test		\$	25.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter		\$	25.00
	Oil and Filter Change		\$	284.00
	Fuel Filters		\$	38.00
	Anti-Freeze Test		\$	75.00
	Lube Oil Test		\$	50.00
	Fuel Sample Test		\$	225.00
34	4-hour Load Blank Test		\$	806.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test	322		
	Vibration Test		\$	25,00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant		N/A	

	Valve Clearance	\$	25.00
	Torque Bolts	\$	25.00
	Replace Belts	\$	198.00
	Replace Air Filters	\$	75.00
Jnit 15 -	Cummins		
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to transfer switch	\$	25.00
	Emission Test	\$	25.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter	\$	25.00
	Oil and Filter Change	\$	387.00
	Fuel Filters	\$	26.00
	Anti-Freeze Test	\$	75.00
	Lube Oil Test	\$	50.00
	Fuel Sample Test	\$	225.00
35	4-hour Load Blank Test	\$	806.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test 322		
	Vibration Test	\$	25.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant	\$	306.00
	Valve Clearance	\$	25.00
	Torque Bolts		25.00
	Replace Belts		188.00
	Replace Air Filters	\$	112.00
Section	2 - Alternate Additional Services Including Labor Total		
Jnit 16 -	Spectrum / Detroit Diesel		
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to transfer switch	\$	25.00
	Emission Test	\$	25.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter	\$	25.00
36	Oil and Filter Change	\$	258.00
	Fuel Filters	NA	
	Anti-Freeze Test	\$	75.00
	Lube Oil Test	\$	50.00
	Fuel Sample Test	\$	225.00
	4-hour Load Blank Test	\$	913.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test 349		
	Vibration Test	\$	25.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant	\$	306.00
	Valve Clearance	\$	25.00
	Torque Bolts	\$	25.00

	Replace Belts	\$	220.00
	Replace Air Filters	\$	65.00
Init 17 -	Cummins Natural Gas		
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to transfer switch	\$	25.00
	Emission Test	\$	25.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter	\$	25.00
	Oil and Filter Change	\$	279.00
	Fuel Filters	NA	
	Anti-Freeze Test	\$	75.00
	Lube Oil Test	\$	50.00
27	Fuel Sample Test	\$	225.00
37	4-hour Load Blank Test	\$	1,053.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test 618		
	Vibration Test	\$	25.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant	\$	591.00
	Valve Clearance	\$	25.00
	Torque Bolts	\$	25.00
	Replace Belts	\$	220.00
	Replace Air Filters	\$	65.00
Init 18 -	US Motor		
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to transfer switch	\$	25.00
	Emission Test	\$	25.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter	\$	25.00
	Oil and Filter Change	\$	349.00
	Fuel Filters	\$	91.00
	Anti-Freeze Test	\$	75.00
	Lube Oil Test	\$	50.00
20	Fuel Sample Test	\$	225.00
38	4-hour Load Blank Test	\$	1,053.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test 376		
	Vibration Test	\$	25.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant	\$	483.00
	Valve Clearance	\$	25.00
	Torque Bolts	\$	25.00
	Replace Belts	\$	188.00
	Replace Air Filters	\$	65.00

	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to transfer switch	\$	25.00
	Emission Test	\$	25.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter	\$	25.00
	Oil and Filter Change	\$	279.00
	Fuel Filters	NA	
	Anti-Freeze Test	\$	75.00
	Lube Oil Test	\$	50.00
	Fuel Sample Test	\$	225.00
39	4-hour Load Blank Test	\$	1,053.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test 322		
	Vibration Test	\$	25.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant	\$	483.00
	Valve Clearance	\$	25.00
	Torque Bolts	\$	25.00
	Replace Belts	\$	107.00
	Replace Air Filters	\$	161.00
Jnit 20 -	Kohler		
	Complete system Infrared Inspection engine to transfer switch	\$	25.00
	Emission Test	\$	25.00
	Mega ohm meter Test of Strator, Rotor and Exciter	\$	25.00
	Oil and Filter Change	\$	279.00
	Fuel Filters	NA	
	Anti-Freeze Test	\$	75.00
	Lube Oil Test	\$	50.00
40	Fuel Sample Test	\$	225.00
40	4-hour Load Blank Test	\$	1,053.00
	Single hour Load Blank Test 349		
	Vibration Test	\$	25.00
	Flush, Drain, and Fill Coolant	\$	483.00
	Valve Clearance	\$	25.00
	Torque Bolts	\$	25.00
	Replace Belts	\$	188.00
	Replace Air Filters	\$	65.00
SECTIOI	N 3  Ites for Services in Addition to those Listed Under Section 2.		
41	Hourly Rates - Normal Hours  HR 48 \$ 165.00	\$	7,920.00

				GRANE	TOTAL	\$	138,044.00
45	Parts Markup from Contractors Two-Year Expenditure	Cost	\$10,000		66%		\$16,60
NO.	ITEM		EST. VALUE	% MARK	-UP	EXT	ENDED PRICE
44	Call Out Service Call Charge	EA	16	* See Below0		\$	
43	Hourly Rates - Sundays and Holidays	HR	16	\$	330.00	\$	5,280.00
42	Hourly Rates - Saturday and After Normal Hours M - F	HR	16	\$	247.00	\$	3,952.00

# **GRAND TOTAL**

(In words) One hundred thirty-eight thousand, forty-four dollars and 00/100 Cents.

For BIDS

<sup>\*</sup> A minimum of four hours will be charged for emergency call out at corilating labor rate.

#### **SECTION 8 - BID FORM SIGNATURE PAGE**

The Contractor agrees to provide the service, and/or supplies as described in this solicitation and subject, without limitation, to all specifications, terms, and conditions herein contained. Bidder shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum issued in the space provided on the bid form.



CORPORATE SEAL (If available)

BID MUST BE SIGNED AND NOTARIZED (WITH SEAL) FOR CONSIDERATION

Subscribed and sworn to before me	e this 5th day of September	AD, 2023
Signature on (Notary Public)	My Commission Expires: 4/2  Joanna Williamson  Notary Public, State of New York  Reg. No. 01WI6374190  Qualified in Suffolk County  Commission Expires 04/23/2026	23/2026

#### **SECTION 9 - MANDATORY FORM** SEMI-ANNUAL INSPECTION, PM & EMERGENCY CALL OUT SERVICE FOR BACKUP GENERATORS 23-099-FM

(PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION) Full Name of Bidder Illini Power Products, a division of GenServe LLC Main Business Address 444 Randy Road City, State, Zip Code Carol Stream, IL 60188 Telephone Number Email 630-462-7280 pmservice-ipp@genserveinc.com Address **Bid Contact Person** Jake Brown The undersigned certifies that he is: Xthe Owner/Sole a Member authorized to Officer a Member of the Joint sign on behalf of the Venture Proprietor Corporation Partnership Herein after called the Bidder and that the members of the Partnership or Officers of the Corporation are as follows: (Vice-President or Partner) (President or Partner) (Treasurer or Partner) (Secretary or Partner) Further, the undersigned declares that the only person or parties interested in this bid as principals are those named herein; that this bid is made without collusion with any other person, firm or corporation; that he has fully examined the proposed forms of agreement and the contract specifications for the above designated purchase, all of which are on file in the office of the Procurement Officer, DuPage County, 421 North County Farm Road, Wheaton, Illinois 60187, and all other documents referred to or mentioned in the contract documents, specifications and attached exhibits, including Addenda No. 1, 2, 3, and issued thereto. Further, the undersigned proposes and agrees, if this bid is accepted, to provide all necessary machinery, tools, apparatus,

and other means of construction, including transportation services necessary to furnish all the materials and equipment specified or referred to in the contract documents in the manner and time therein prescribed.

Further, the undersigned certifies and warrants that he is duly authorized to execute this certification/affidavit on behalf of the Bidder and in accordance with the Partnership Agreement or by-laws of the Corporation, and the laws of the State of Illinois and that this Certification is binding upon the Bidder and is true and accurate.

Further, the undersigned certifies that the Bidder is not barred from bidding on this contract as a result of a violation of either 720 Illinois Compiled Statutes 5/33 E-3 or 5/33 E-4, bid rigging or bid-rotating, or as a result of a violation of 820 ILCS 130/1 et seq., the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act.

The undersigned certifies that he has examined and carefully prepared this bid and has checked the same in detail before submitting this bid, and that the statements contained herein are true and correct.

If a Corporation, the undersigned, further certifies that the recitals and resolutions attached hereto and made a part hereof were properly adopted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation at a meeting of said Board of Directors duly called and held and have not been repealed nor modified, and that the same remain in full force and effect. (Bidder may be requested to provide a copy of the corporate resolution granting the individual executing the contract documents authority to do so.)

Further, the Bidder certifies that he has provided equipment, supplies, or services comparable to the items specified in this contract to the parties listed in the reference section below and authorizes the County to verify references of business and credit at its option.

Finally, the Bidder, if awarded the contract, agrees to do all other things required by the contract documents, and that he will take in full payment therefore the sums set forth in the bidding schedule (subject to unit quantity adjustments based upon actual usage).

#### CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION INFORMATION:

CORRESPONDENCE TO CONTRACTOR:		REMIT TO CONTRACTOR:		
NAME	GenServe LLC	NAME	Genserve LLC	
CONTACT	Jake Brown	CONTACT	Accounts Payable	
ADDRESS	444 Randy Rd	ADDRESS	PO Box 23974	
CITY ST ZIP	Carol Stream, iL 60188	CITY ST ZIP	New York, NY 10087-3974	
TX	630-462-7280	TX	800-247-7215	
FX	NA	FX	NA	
EMAIL	Jakep@genserveinc.com	EMAIL	NA	
	pmservice@genserveinc.com			
COUNTY BIL	L TO INFORMATION:	COUNTY SHI	P TO INFORMATION:	
DuPage Cour	nty Finance Department	DuPage County		
421 North County Farm Road		421 North County Farm Road		
Room 2-700		Wheaton, IL 60187		
Wheaton, IL 60187		TX: (630) 407-5705		
TX: (630) 407	7-6193	EMAIL: mary.ventrella@dupageco.org		
EMAIL: FMAc	countsPayable@duapgeco.org.			

ALL MATERIALS MUST BE BID AND SHIPPED F.O.B. DESTINATION, DELIVERED AND INSTALLED (FREIGHT INCLUDED IN PRICE)



DuPage County
Finance Department
Procurement Division
421 North County Farm Road
Room 3-400
Wheaton, Illinois 60187-3978

# REQUIRED VENDOR ETHICS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

# Section I: Contact Information

Please complete the contact information below.

BID NUMBER:	23-099-FM
COMPANY NAME:	Genserve, LLC
CONTACT PERSON:	Chris Rizzo
CONTACT EMAIL:	Christ@genserveinc.com

# Section II: Procurement Ordinance Requirements

Every contractor, union, or vendor that is seeking or has previously obtained a contract, change orders to one (1) or more contracts, or two (2) or more individual contracts with the County, shall provide to the Procurement Division a written disclosure of all political campaign contributions made by such contractor, union, or vendor to any incumbent County Board member, County Board chairman, or Countywide elected official whose office the contract to be awarded will benefit within the current and previous calendar year. The contractor, union, or vendor shall update such disclosure annually during the term of a multi-year contract and prior to any change order or renewal requiring approval by the county board. For purposes of this disclosure requirement, "contractor or vendor" includes owners, officers, managers, lobbyists, agents, consultants, bond counsel and underwriters counsel, subcontractors, and corporate entities under the control of the contracting person, and political action committees to which the contracting person has made contributions.

Has	the	Bidder	made	contributions	as	described	above?
-----	-----	--------	------	---------------	----	-----------	--------

	Yes
4	No

If "Yes", complete the required information in the table below.

RECIPIENT	DONOR	DESCRIPTION (e.g., cash, type of item, in-kind services, etc.)	AMOUNT/VALUE	DATE MADE

All contractors and vendors who have obtained or are seeking contracts with the County shall disclose the names and contact information of their lobbyists, agents and representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in relation to the contractor bid and shall update such disclosure with any changes that may occur.

Has the Bidder had or will the Bidder have contact with lobbyists, agents, representatives or individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees as described above.

Yes

M No

If "Yes", list the name, phone number, and email of lobbyists, agents, representatives, and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in the table below.

NAME	PHONE	EMAIL

# Section III: Violations

A contractor or vendor that knowingly violates these disclosure requirements is subject to penalties which may include, but are not limited to, the immediate cancellation of the contract and possible disbarment from future County contracts. Continuing and supplemental disclosure is required. The Bidder agrees to update this disclosure form as follows:

- If information changes, within five (5) days of change, or prior to county action, whichever is sooner;
- 30 ays prior to the optional renewal of any contract;
- Annual disclosure for multi-year contracts on the anniversary of said contract
- With any request for change order except those issued by the county for administrative adjustments

The full text of the County's Ethics Ordinance is available at:

Ethics | DuPage Co. IL

The full text of the County's Procurement Ordinance is available at:

ARTICLE VI. - PROCUREMENT | Code of Ordinances | DuPage County, IL | Municode Library

### Section IV: ertification

By signing below, the Bidder hereby acknowledges that it has received, read, and understands these requirements, and certifies that the information submitted on this form is true and correct to the best of its knowledge.

Printed Name: Nicole Garard Signature: Signature

# **Facilities Management Resolution**

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD WHEATON, IL 60187 www.dupagecounty.gov



File #: FM-R-0009-25 Agenda Date: 9/16/2025 Agenda #: 9.D.

# AMENDMENT TO RESOLUTION FM-P-0042-25, ISSUED TO GENSERVE LLC, FOR SEMI ANNUAL INSPECTION, PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE, AND EMERGENCY CALL OUT SERVICE FOR CAMPUS BACKUP EMERGENCY GENERATORS, FOR FACILITIES MANAGEMENT (INCREASING THE TOTAL CONTRACT PRICE BY 2%)

WHEREAS, on September 23, 2025, through Resolution FM-P-0042-25, the DuPage County Board approved a one-time Renewal (hereinafter the 'CONTRACT") OF A 2023 contract (the "Original Contract") for semi-annual inspections, preventive maintenance, and emergency call out service for campus backup emergency generators between the County of DuPage (hereinafter the "COUNTY") and GenServe LLC. (hereinafter "THE CONTRACTOR"); and

WHEREAS, the current cost of the CONTRACT, by and through the division of Facilities Management, is \$135,912; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Original Contract, the County and CONTRACTOR AGREED TO A 2% price increase upon Renewal; and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY and CONTRACTOR now seek to apply the previously agreed onetime price increase of 2%, to the CONTRACT, resulting in a new total CONTRACT value of \$138,832; and

WHEREAS, Facilities Management and the Public Works Committee therefore recommend approval of an Amended CONTRACT which includes a one-time price increase of 2% of the total CONTRACT value (hereinafter the "AMENDMENT"); and

WHEREAS, all other provisions of the CONTRACT not expressly changed in the AMENDMENT shall remain the same in their entirety.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the DuPage County Board adopts and approves this AMENDMENT to Resolution FM-P-0042-25, issued to GenServe LLC, approving a one-time 2% price increase, resulting in a total AMENDED CONTRACT value of \$138,832; and

File #: FM-R-0009-25	<b>Agenda Date:</b> 9/16/2025	Agenda #: 9.D.
	SOLVED that one (1) original copy Rd, Carol Stream, IL 60188, by and	
Enacted and appro-	ved this 23rd day of September, 2025 at	Wheaton, Illinois.
		DEBORAH A. CONROY, CHAIR DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD
	Attest:	
	JEA	N KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK



# FINANCE DEPARTMENT

630-407-6100

www.dupagecounty.gov/finance

#### CONTRACT AMENDMENT

DuPage County - Procurement Division

Contract Number: 23-099-FM Contract Amendment No. 1

Effective November 1, 2025

This Contract is Amended to include the following specifications:

Contract Number: 23-099-FM

Semi-Annual Inspection PM Emergency Call Out Backup Generators

1) One-time price increase of two percent (2%).

All other provisions of the contract not expressly changed herein shall remain the same in their entirety.

The parties represent and warrant to each other that each party has full power, authority, and legal right to execute, deliver and perform this Amendment and the execution, delivery & performance hereof have been duly authorized by all necessary actions.

IN WITNESS, WHEREOF the undersigned duly authorized representative of the parties has executed this Amendment as of the date below written.

	THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE, ILLINOIS	GENSERVE LLC		
Ву:		Signature on File		
	SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE		
	Valerie Calvente	Nicole Garrard		
	PRINTED NAME	PRINTED NAME		
	Chief Procurement Officer	Office Manager		
	PRINTED TITLE	PRINTED TITLE		
		august 4,2025		
	DATE	DATE		



DuPage County
Finance Department
Procurement Division
421 North County Farm Road
Room 3-400
Wheaton, Illinois 60187-3978

# REQUIRED VENDOR ETHICS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

# Section I: Contact Information

Please complete the contact information below.

BID NUMBER:	23-099-FM
COMPANY NAME:	Genserve, LLC
CONTACT PERSON:	Chris Rizzo
CONTACT EMAIL:	Christ@genserveinc.com

# Section II: Procurement Ordinance Requirements

Every contractor, union, or vendor that is seeking or has previously obtained a contract, change orders to one (1) or more contracts, or two (2) or more individual contracts with the County, shall provide to the Procurement Division a written disclosure of all political campaign contributions made by such contractor, union, or vendor to any incumbent County Board member, County Board chairman, or Countywide elected official whose office the contract to be awarded will benefit within the current and previous calendar year. The contractor, union, or vendor shall update such disclosure annually during the term of a multi-year contract and prior to any change order or renewal requiring approval by the county board. For purposes of this disclosure requirement, "contractor or vendor" includes owners, officers, managers, lobbyists, agents, consultants, bond counsel and underwriters counsel, subcontractors, and corporate entities under the control of the contracting person, and political action committees to which the contracting person has made contributions.

Has the Bidder made contributions as described abov	e?
-----------------------------------------------------	----

Yes
No

If "Yes", complete the required information in the table below.

RECIPIENT	DONOR	DESCRIPTION (e.g., cash, type of item, in-kind services, etc.)	AMOUNT/VALUE	DATE MADE

All contractors and vendors who have obtained or are seeking contracts with the County shall disclose the names and contact information of their lobbyists, agents and representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in relation to the contractor bid and shall update such disclosure with any changes that may occur.

Has the Bidder had or will the Bidder have contact with lobbyists, agents, representatives or individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees as described above.

Yes

M No

If "Yes", list the name, phone number, and email of lobbyists, agents, representatives, and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in the table below.

NAME	PHONE	EMAIL

# Section III: Violations

A contractor or vendor that knowingly violates these disclosure requirements is subject to penalties which may include, but are not limited to, the immediate cancellation of the contract and possible disbarment from future County contracts. Continuing and supplemental disclosure is required. The Bidder agrees to update this disclosure form as follows:

- If information changes, within five (5) days of change, or prior to county action, whichever is sooner;
- 30 ays prior to the optional renewal of any contract;
- Annual disclosure for multi-year contracts on the anniversary of said contract
- With any request for change order except those issued by the county for administrative adjustments

The full text of the County's Ethics Ordinance is available at:

Ethics | DuPage Co. IL

The full text of the County's Procurement Ordinance is available at:

ARTICLE VI. - PROCUREMENT | Code of Ordinances | DuPage County, IL | Municode Library

### Section IV: ertification

By signing below, the Bidder hereby acknowledges that it has received, read, and understands these requirements, and certifies that the information submitted on this form is true and correct to the best of its knowledge.

Printed Name: Nicole Garard Signature: Signature



# Facilities Management Requisition Over \$30K

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD WHEATON, IL 60187 www.dupagecounty.gov

# AWARDING RESOLUTION ISSUED TO SNI SOLUTIONS, INC. TO FURNISH AND DELIVER DEICING SOLIDS FOR FACILITIES MANAGEMENT (CONTRACT TOTAL NOT TO EXCEED \$96,320.00)

WHEREAS, bids have been taken and processed in accordance with County Board policy; and

WHEREAS, the Public Works Committee recommends County Board approval for the issuance of a contract to SNI Solutions, Inc., to furnish and deliver deicing solids (22) Eco Salt, for grounds facilities, for the period November 1, 2025 through October 31, 2026, for Facilities Management.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that County Contract, covering said, to furnish and deliver deicing solids (22) Eco Salt, for grounds facilities, for the period November 1, 2025 through October 31, 2026, for Facilities Management, be, and it is hereby approved for issuance of a contract by the Procurement Division to, SNI Solutions, Inc., 205 North Stewart Street, Geneseo, IL 61254, for a contract total amount not to exceed \$96,320.00, per renewal option under bid award #22-099-FM. Third and final option to renew.

Enacted and approved this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 2025 at Wheaton, Illinois.

	DEBORAH A. CONROY, CHAIR DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD
Attest:	

JEAN KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK



# Procurement Review Comprehensive Checklist Procurement Services Division

This form must accompany all Purchase Order Requisitions

SECTION 1: DESCRIPTION							
General Tracking		Contract Terms					
FILE ID#: 25-2046	RFP, BID, QUOTE OR RENEWAL #: 22-099-FM	INITIAL TERM WITH RENEWALS: 1 YR + 3 X 1 YR TERM PERIODS	INITIAL TERM TOTAL COST: \$96,320.00				
COMMITTEE: TARGET COMMITTEE DATE:  PUBLIC WORKS 09/16/2025  CURRENT TERM TOTAL COST: \$96,320.00		PROMPT FOR RENEWAL: 3 MONTHS	CONTRACT TOTAL COST WITH ALL RENEWALS: \$363,960.00				
		MAX LENGTH WITH ALL RENEWALS: FOUR YEARS	CURRENT TERM PERIOD: THIRD RENEWAL				
Vendor Information		Department Information					
VENDOR: SNI Solutions, Inc.	VENDOR #: 12626	DEPT: Facilities Management	DEPT CONTACT NAME: Connor Michalek				
VENDOR CONTACT:VENDOR CONTACT PHONE:Mike Bellovics888-840-5564		DEPT CONTACT PHONE #: 630-432-1502	DEPT CONTACT EMAIL: connor.michalek@ dupagecounty.gov				
VENDOR CONTACT EMAIL: mike@snisolutions.com	VENDOR WEBSITE:	DEPT REQ #:					

#### Overview

DESCRIPTION Identify scope of work, item(s) being purchased, total cost and type of procurement (i.e., lowest bid, RFP, renewal, sole source, etc.). Recommendation for the approval of a contract to SNI Solutions, Inc., to furnish and deliver Deicing Solids (22) Eco Salt, for Facilities Management - Grounds, for the period November 1, 2025 through October 31, 2026 for a contract total amount not to exceed \$96,320 per renewal option under bid award #22-099-FM. Third and final option to renew.

JUSTIFICATION Summarize why this procurement is necessary and what objectives will be accomplished

Product used by grounds maintenance to deice sidewalks, parking decks, and paver parking areas around the County campus.

SECTION 2: DECISION MEMO REQUIREMENTS				
DECISION MEMO NOT REQUIRED RENEWAL	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is not required.			
DECISION MEMO REQUIRED	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is required.			

SECTION 3: DECISION MEMO				
SOURCE SELECTION	Describe method used to select source.			
RECOMMENDATION AND TWO ALTERNATIVES	Describe staff recommendation and provide justification. Identify at least 2 other options to accomplish this request, including status quo, (i.e., take no action).			

Form under revision control 05/17/2024

	SECTION 4: SOLE SOURCE MEMO/JUSTIFICATION
JUSTIFICATION	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to justify why this is a sole source procurement.
NECESSITY AND UNIQUE FEATURES	Describe the product or services that are not available from other vendors. Explain necessary and unique features or services. Attach letters from manufacturer, letters from distributor, warranties, licenses, or patents as needed. Be specific.
MARKET TESTING	List and describe the last time the market has been tested on the applicability of the sole source. If it has not been tested over the last 12 months, explain why not.
AVAILABILITY	Describe steps taken to verify that these features are not available elsewhere. Included a detailed list of all products or services by brand/manufacturer examined and include names, phone numbers, and emails of people contacted.

	SECTION 5: Purcha	se Requisition Informat	ion			
Send	Purchase Order To:	Send Invoices To:				
Vendor: SNI Solutions, Inc.	Vendor#: 12626	Dept: Facilities Management	Division:			
Attn: Mike Bellovics	Email: mike@snisolutions.com	Attn:	Email: FMAccountsPayable @dupagecounty.gov			
Address: 205 N. Stewart Street	City: Geneseo	Address: 421 N. County Farm Road	City: Wheaton			
State: IL	Zip: 61254	State: Zip: 60187				
Phone: 888-840-5564	Fax:	Phone: 630-407-5700	Fax: 630-407-5701			
Se	nd Payments To:	Ship to:				
Vendor: SNI Solutions, Inc.	Vendor#: 12626	Dept: Facilities Management	Division:			
Attn:	Email:	Attn: Email: antonio.sammarco@ dupagecounty.gov				
Address: 205 N. Stewart Street	City: Geneseo	Address: City: 170 N. County Farm Road Wheaton				
State: IL	Zip: 61254	State:	Zip: 60187			
Phone:	Fax:	Phone:	Fax:			
	 Shipping	Cor	ntract Dates			
Payment Terms: PER 50 ILCS 505/1	FOB: Destination	Contract Start Date (PO25):  Nov 1, 2025  Contract End Date (PO25):  Oct 31, 2026				

Form under revision control 05/17/2024 105

	Purchase Requisition Line Details										
LN	Qty	UOM	Item Detail (Product #)	Description	FY	Company	AU	Acct Code	Sub-Accts/ Activity Code	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	LO		Deicing Solids (22) Eco Salt (1-Ton Super Sacks w/X-22)	FY25	1000	1102	52270		24,640.00	24,640.00
2	1	LO		Deicing Solids (22) Eco Salt (1-Ton Super Sacks w/X-22)	FY26	1000	1102	52270		71,680.00	71,680.00
FY is required, ensure the correct FY is selected.  Requisition Total S						\$ 96,320.00					

	Comments				
HEADER COMMENTS	ADER COMMENTS  Provide comments for P020 and P025.  Furnish and Deliver Deicing Solids (22) Eco Salt, for Facilities Management - Grounds				
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	Provide comments for Buyer or Approver (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.  Send PO to Vendor, Mary Ventrella, Cathie Figlewski, Clara Gomez, and Connor Michalek.				
INTERNAL NOTES	Provide comments for department internal use (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.  Public Works Committee: 09/16/25 County Board: 09/23/25				
APPROVALS	Department Head signature approval for procurements under \$15,000. Procurement Officer Approval for ETSB.				

Form under revision control 05/17/2024



# THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE FINANCE - PROCUREMENT DEICING SOLIDS 22-099-FM BID TABULATION

 $\checkmark$ 

					SNI Solut	ions	s, Inc.
NO.	ITEM	UOM	QTY		PRICE	E	XTENDED PRICE
1	Accelerated granular deicer with anti-corrosion inhibitor	TON	172	\$	560.00	\$	96,320.00
			(	GR/	AND TOTAL	\$	96,320.00

NOTES

Bid Opening 09/23/2022 @ 2:30 PM	DW,VC
Invitations Sent	46
Total Vendors Requesting Documents	2
Total Bid Responses	1



The County of DuPage
Finance Department
Procurement Division, Room 3-400
421 North County Farm Road
Wheaton, Illinois 60187

#### CONTRACT RENEWAL AGREEMENT

This contract, made and entered into by The County of DuPage, 421 North County Farm Road, Wheaton, Illinois, 60187, hereinafter called the "COUNTY" and SNI Solutions, Inc. located at 205 N Stewart St., Geneseo, IL 61254, hereinafter called the "CONTRACTOR", witnesseth;

The COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR have previously entered into a Contract, pursuant to Bid #22-099-FM which became effective on 11/1/2022 and which will expire 10/31/2025. The contract is subject to the third of three options to renew for a twelve (12) month period.

The contract renewal shall be effective on the date of last signature and shall terminate on 10/31/2026.

The parties now agree to renew said agreement, upon the same terms as previously agreed to, as specified in the original contract.

THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE	Signature on File
SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE
Brian Rovik PRINTED NAME	PRINTED NAME ( HONGS
Buyer I PRINTED TITLE	PRINTED TITLE
DATE	0-5-15 DATE

#### **SECTION 7 - BID FORM PRICING**

NO	ITEM	UOM	QTY	PRICE	EXTENDED PRICE
1	Accelerated granular deicer with anti-corrosion inhibitor	TON	172	\$560.00	\$96,320.00
GRAN	ID TOTAL				
(In wo	ords) Ninety six thousand three hundre	d twenty	dollars and	00/100	

#### PRODUCT SUBMITTED:

Ecosalt w/X-22

Trade Name - Manufacturer/Style Number

#### **SECTION 8 - BID FORM SIGNATURE PAGE**

The Contractor agrees to provide the service, and/or supplies as described in this solicitation and subject, without limitation, to all specifications, terms, and conditions herein contained. Bidder shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum issued in the space provided on the bid form.

Signature on File

(signature and ritle)

CORPORATE SEAL (If available)

BID MUST BE SIGNED AND NOTARIZED (WITH SEAL) FOR CONSIDERATION

Subscribed and sworn to before me this \_

ol day of

Septem ber

AD. 20

(Notary Public)

11

My Commission Expires:

OFFICIAL SEAL

ANNE HAPPEL

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES July 22, 2026

SEAL

### SECTION 9 - MANDATORY FORM DEICING SOLIDS 22-099-FM

(PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION) Full Name of Bidder SNI Solutions, Inc. Main Business Address 205 N Stewart St., Geneseo, IL 61254 City, State, Zip Code Telephone Number Email 888-840-5564 Address mike@snisolutions.com **Bid Contact Person** Mike Bellovics The undersigned certifies that he is:  $\boxtimes$ the Owner/Sole a Member authorized to Officer a Member of the Joint Proprietor sign on behalf of the Corporation Venture Partnership Herein after called the Bidder and that the members of the Partnership or Officers of the Corporation are as follows: Michael Bellovics (Vice-President or Partner) (President or Partner) (Secretary or Partner) (Treasurer or Partner) Further, the undersigned declares that the only person or parties interested in this bid as principals are those named herein; that this bid is made without collusion with any other person, firm or corporation; that he has fully examined the proposed forms of agreement and the contract specifications for the above designated purchase, all of which are on file in the office of the Procurement Officer, DuPage County, 421 North County Farm Road, Wheaton, Illinois 60187, and all other documents referred to or mentioned in the contract documents, specifications and attached exhibits, including Addenda No. \_\_\_, \_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_ issued thereto. Further, the undersigned proposes and agrees, if this bid is accepted, to provide all necessary machinery, tools, apparatus, and other means of construction, including transportation services necessary to furnish all the materials and equipment specified or referred to in the contract documents in the manner and time therein prescribed, Further, the undersigned certifies and warrants that he is duly authorized to execute this certification/affidavit on behalf of the Bidder and in accordance with the Partnership Agreement or by-laws of the Corporation, and the laws of the State of Illinois and that this Certification is binding upon the Bidder and is true and accurate. Further, the undersigned certifies that the Bidder is not barred from bidding on this contract as a result of a violation of

either 720 Illinois Compiled Statutes 5/33 E-3 or 5/33 E-4, bid rigging or bid-rotating, or as a result of a violation of 820 ILCS 130/1 et seq., the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act.

The undersigned certifies that he has examined and carefully prepared this bid and has checked the same in detail before submitting this bid, and that the statements contained herein are true and correct.

If a Corporation, the undersigned, further certifies that the recitals and resolutions attached hereto and made a part hereof were properly adopted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation at a meeting of said Board of Directors duly called and held and have not been repealed nor modified, and that the same remain in full force and effect. (Bidder may be requested to provide a copy of the corporate resolution granting the individual executing the contract documents authority to do so.)

Further, the Bidder certifies that he has provided equipment, supplies, or services comparable to the items specified in this contract to the parties listed in the reference section below and authorizes the County to verify references of business and credit at its option.

Finally, the Bidder, if awarded the contract, agrees to do all other things required by the contract documents, and that he will take in full payment therefore the sums set forth in the bidding schedule (subject to unit quantity adjustments based upon actual usage).

#### **CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION INFORMATION:**

CORRESPONDENCE TO CONTRACTOR:		REMIT TO CONTRACTOR:	
NAME	SNI Solutions, Inc.	NAME SNI Solutions,	
CONTACT	Mike Bellovics	CONTACT	Jennifer Stabler
ADDRESS	205 N Stewart St.	ADDRESS	205 N Stewart St.
CITY ST ZIP	Geneseo, IL 61254	CITY ST ZIP	Geneseo, IL 61254
TX	888-840-5564	TX	888-840-5564
FX	309-944-4620	FX	309-840-5564
EMAIL	mike@snisolutions.com	EMAIL	jennifer@snisolutions.com
COUNTY BILL	 TO INFORMATION:	COUNTY SHIF	TO INFORMATION:
DuPage County Facilities Management 2-700		DuPage County DOT Garage	
421 North County Farm Road		170 North County Farm Road	
Wheaton, IL 60187		Wheaton, IL 60187	
TX: (630) 407-5700		TX: (630) 407-5705	
EMAIL: FMAccountsPayable@dupageco.org		EMAIL: Mary.Ventrella@dupageco.org	

ALL MATERIALS MUST BE BID AND SHIPPED F.O.B. DELIVERED (FREIGHT INCLUDED IN PRICE)



DuPage County Finance Department Procurement Division 421 North County Farm Road Room 3-400 Wheaton, Illinois 60187-3978

#### REQUIRED VENDOR ETHICS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

#### Section I: Contact Information

Please complete the contact information below.

BID NUMBER:	22-099-FM	
COMPANY NAME:	SNI Solutions, Inc.	
CONTACT PERSON:	Michael J Bellovics	
CONTACT EMAIL:	mike@snisolutions.com	

#### Section II: Procurement Ordinance Requirements

Every contractor, union, or vendor that is seeking or has previously obtained a contract, change orders to one (1) or more contracts, or two (2) or more individual contracts with the County, shall provide to the Procurement Division a written disclosure of all political campaign contributions made by such contractor, union, or vendor to any incumbent County Board member, County Board chairman, or Countywide elected official whose office the contract to be awarded will benefit within the current and previous calendar year. The contractor, union, or vendor shall update such disclosure annually during the term of a multi-year contract and prior to any change order or renewal requiring approval by the county board. For purposes of this disclosure requirement, "contractor or vendor" includes owners, officers, managers, lobbyists, agents, consultants, bond counsel and underwriters counsel, subcontractors, and corporate entities under the control of the contracting person, and political action committees to which the contracting person has made contributions.

Has the Bidder made contr	butions as described above?
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Yes
Nο

If "Yes", complete the required information in the table below.

RECIPIENT	DONOR	DESCRIPTION (e.g., cash, type of item, in-kind services, etc.)	AMOUNT/VALUE	DATE MADE

Rev. 4-2025

All contractors and vendors who have obtained or are seeking contracts with the County shall disclose the names and contact information of their lobbyists, agents and representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in relation to the contractor bid and shall update such disclosure with any changes that may occur.

Has the Bidder had or will the Bidder have contact with lobbyists, agents, representatives or individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees as described above.

☐ Yes No

If "Yes", list the name, phone number, and email of lobbyists, agents, representatives, and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in the table below.

NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
	1	

#### Section III: Violations

A contractor or vendor that knowingly violates these disclosure requirements is subject to penalties which may include, but are not limited to, the immediate cancellation of the contract and possible disbarment from future County contracts. Continuing and supplemental disclosure is required. The Bidder agrees to update this disclosure form as follows:

- If information changes, within five (5) days of change, or prior to county action, whichever is sooner;
- 30 days prior to the optional renewal of any contract;
- Annual disclosure for multi-year contracts on the anniversary of said contract
- With any request for change order except those issued by the county for administrative adjustments

The full text of the County's Ethics Ordinance is available at:

Ethics | DuPage Co, IL

The full text of the County's Procurement Ordinance is available at:

ARTICLE VI. - PROCUREMENT | Code of Ordinances | DuPage County, IL | Municode Library

#### Section IV: Certification

By signing below, the Bidder hereby acknowledges that it certifies that the information submitted on this form is true	has received, read, and understands these requirements, and and correct to the best of its knowledge.
Printed Name: MI Sallo Vill	Signature on File
Title: Purset	Date:85-25

Rev. 4-2025

#### Public Works Requisition \$30,000 and Over



421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD WHEATON, IL 60187 www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: PW-P-0026-25 Agenda Date: 9/16/2025 Agenda #: 9.F.

# AWARDING RESOLUTION ISSUED TO POLYDYNE, INC. FOR DELIVERY OF POLYMER TO THE WOODRIDGE GREENE VALLEY AND KNOLLWOOD WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANTS FOR PUBLIC WORKS (CONTRACT TOTAL AMOUNT \$440,000)

WHEREAS, proposals have been taken and evaluated in accordance with County Board policy; and

WHEREAS, the Public Works Committee recommends County Board approval for the issuance of a contract to Polydyne, Inc., for delivery of polymer to the Woodridge Greene Valley and Knollwood Wastewater Treatment Plants, for the period of November 1, 2025 through October 31, 2026, for Public Works

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that said contract is for delivery of polymer to the Woodridge Greene Valley and Knollwood Wastewater Treatment Plants, for the period of November 1, 2025 through October 31, 2026 for Public Works per 23-063-PW, be, and it is hereby approved for the issuance of a contract purchase order by the Procurement Division to Polydyne, Inc., 1 Chemical Plant Road, Riceboro, Georgia, 31323, for a contract total amount of \$440,000.

Enacted and approved this 23rd day of September, 2025 at Wheaton, Illinois.

DEBORAH A. CONROY, CHAIR DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD
Attest:
JEAN KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK



# Procurement Review Comprehensive Checklist Procurement Services Division

This form must accompany all Purchase Order Requisitions

SECTION 1: DESCRIPTION				
General Tracking		Contract Terms		
FILE ID#:	RFP, BID, QUOTE OR RENEWAL #: 23-063-PW	INITIAL TERM WITH RENEWALS: 1 YR + 3 X 1 YR TERM PERIODS	INITIAL TERM TOTAL COST: \$248,811.76	
COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS	TARGET COMMITTEE DATE: 09/16/2025	PROMPT FOR RENEWAL:	CONTRACT TOTAL COST WITH ALL RENEWALS: \$1,400,000.00	
	CURRENT TERM TOTAL COST: \$440,000.00	MAX LENGTH WITH ALL RENEWALS: FOUR YEARS	CURRENT TERM PERIOD: SECOND RENEWAL	
Vendor Information		Department Information		
VENDOR: Polydyne, Inc.	VENDOR #: 11394	DEPT: Public Works	DEPT CONTACT NAME: Sean Reese	
VENDOR CONTACT: Sandy Wells	VENDOR CONTACT PHONE: 912.880.2089	DEPT CONTACT PHONE #: 630.985.7400	DEPT CONTACT EMAIL: sean.reese@dupagecounty.gov	
VENDOR CONTACT EMAIL: swells@snf.com	VENDOR WEBSITE:	DEPT REQ #:	•	

#### Overview

DESCRIPTION Identify scope of work, item(s) being purchased, total cost and type of procurement (i.e., lowest bid, RFP, renewal, sole source, etc.). Polymer for both the Woodridge Greene Valley and Knollwood Wastewater Treatment Facilities for a 1-year period from 11/1/25 through 10/31/26 in the amount of \$440,000.00 per Bid #23-063-PW.

JUSTIFICATION Summarize why this procurement is necessary and what objectives will be accomplished

Polymer is needed in both the sludge dewatering and solids thickening processes at the wastewater treatment facilities. Testing has been conducted on multiple polymer products prior to requesting bids. The basis for bid award consists of all costs associated with the dewatering processes including cake solids, capture rate, polymer dosage and polymer cost.

	SECTION 2: DECISION MEMO REQUIREMENTS
DECISION MEMO NOT REQUIRED RENEWAL	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is not required.
DECISION MEMO REQUIRED	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is required.

SECTION 3: DECISION MEMO			
SOURCE SELECTION	Describe method used to select source.		
RECOMMENDATION AND TWO ALTERNATIVES	Describe staff recommendation and provide justification. Identify at least 2 other options to accomplish this request, including status quo, (i.e., take no action).		

	SECTION 4: SOLE SOURCE MEMO/JUSTIFICATION
JUSTIFICATION	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to justify why this is a sole source procurement.
NECESSITY AND UNIQUE FEATURES	Describe the product or services that are not available from other vendors. Explain necessary and unique features or services. Attach letters from manufacturer, letters from distributor, warranties, licenses, or patents as needed. Be specific.
MARKET TESTING	List and describe the last time the market has been tested on the applicability of the sole source. If it has not been tested over the last 12 months, explain why not.
AVAILABILITY	Describe steps taken to verify that these features are not available elsewhere. Included a detailed list of all products or services by brand/manufacturer examined and include names, phone numbers, and emails of people contacted.

		hase Requisition Informat			
Send	Purchase Order To:	Send	d Invoices To:		
Vendor: Polydyne Inc.	Vendor#: 11394	Dept: Division: Public Works Public Works			
Attn: Sandy Wells	Email: swells@snf.com	Attn: Magda Leonida-Padilla	Email: pwaccountspayable@dupagecount y.gov		
Address: 1 Chemical Plant Road	City: Riceboro	Address: 7900 S. Rt. 53	City: Woodridge		
State: Georgia	Zip: 31323	State: Illinois	Zip: 60517		
Phone: 912.880.2035	Fax:	Phone: 630-985-7400	Fax:		
Se	nd Payments To:		Ship to:		
Vendor: Polydyne, Inc.	Vendor#:	Dept: Same as Above	Division:		
Attn:	Emai <b>l</b> :	Attn:	Email:		
Address: P.O. Box 40642	City: Atlanta	Address:	City:		
State: Georgia	Zip: 30384-4642	State:	Zip:		
Phone:	Fax:	Phone:	Fax:		
	Shipping	Cor	ntract Dates		
Payment Terms: PER 50 ILCS 505/1	FOB: Destination	Contract Start Date (PO25):  Nov 1, 2025  Contract End Date (PO25): Oct 31, 2026			

	Purchase Requisition Line Details										
LN	Qty	UOM	ltem Detai <b>l</b> (Product #)	Description	FY	Company	AU	Acct Code	Sub-Accts/ Activity Code	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	EA		Contract to supply polymer at both the Woodridge Greene Valley and Knollwood Wastewater Treatment Facilities for sludge dewatering and thickening	FY25	2000	2555	52330		45,000.00	45,000.00
2	1	EA		ontract to supply polymer at both the Woodridge Greene Valley and Knollwood Wastewater Treatment Facilities for sludge dewatering and thickening	FY26	2000	2555	52330		395,000.00	395,000.00
FY is required, ensure the correct FY is selected.  Requisition Total						Requisition Total	\$ 440,000.00				

	Comments
HEADER COMMENTS	Provide comments for P020 and P025.
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	Provide comments for Buyer or Approver (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.
INTERNAL NOTES	Provide comments for department internal use (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.
APPROVALS	Department Head signature approval for procurements under \$15,000. Procurement Officer Approval for ETSB.



#### THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE FINANCE - PROCUREMENT LIQUID EMULSION POLYMER FOR PUBLIC WORKS 23-063-PW BID TABULATION



	POLY	DYNE			
NO.	ITEM	иом	QTY	PRICE	EXTENDED PRICE
1	Pounds of Polymer Polydyne CE1190	LB	144,658	\$ 1.72	\$248,811.76
2	Disposal	LS	1	\$388,960.00	\$388,960.00
GRAND TOTAL					\$637,771.76

#### NOTES

Bid Opening 7/31/2023 @ 2:30 PM	DW, NF
Invitations Sent	17
Total Vendors Requesting Documents	1
Total Bid Responses	1



The County of DuPage
Finance Department
Procurement Division, Room 3-400
421 North County Farm Road
Wheaton, Illinois 60187

#### **CONTRACT RENEWAL AGREEMENT**

This contract, made and entered into by The County of DuPage, 421 North County Farm Road, Wheaton, Illinois, 60187, hereinafter called the "COUNTY" and Polydyne Inc. located at 1 Chemical Plant Road, Riceboro, GA 31323, hereinafter called the "CONTRACTOR", witnesseth;

The COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR have previously entered into a Contract, pursuant to Bid #23-063-PW which became effective on 11/1/2023 and which will expire 10/31/2025. The contract is subject to the second of three options to renew for a twelve (12) month period.

The contract renewal shall be effective on the date of last signature and shall terminate on 10/31/2026.

The parties now agree to renew said agreement, upon the same terms as previously agreed to, as specified in the original contract.

THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE	CONTRACTOR
SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE
Henry Kocker	Boyd Stanley
PRINTED NAME	PRINTED NAME
Buyer I	Sr. Vice-President
PRINTED TITLE	PRINTED TITLE
	8/28/25
DATE	DATE

#### **SECTION 7 - BID FORM PRICING**

The Contractor agrees to furnish the material and services as described in these Specifications and under the conditions outlined in these bid documents at the following price per pound. The contract award will be based on the lowest **TOTAL COMBINATION** of annual sludge disposal cost and annual polymer cost using 2,600 tons of dewatered belt press sludge. Figures were based on the performance trials performed in June of 2023.

NO	ITEM	TOTAL POUNDS OF POLYMER	X	PRICE PER POUND	=	TOTAL PRODUCT COST	+	DISPOSAL COST	=	EXTENDED PRICE
1	Polydyne CE1190	144,658	x	\$1.72/Lb.	=	\$248,811.76	+	\$388,960.00	=	\$637,771.76
	ND TOTAL ords)	Six hundred thirty-seven thousand, seven hundred and seventy one dollars plus seventy six cents				ars .				

F.O.B.: All goods are to be shipped F.O.B. Destination, delivered.

#### **SECTION 8 - BID FORM SIGNATURE PAGE**

The Contractor agrees to provide the service, and/or supplies as described in this solicitation and subject, without limitation, to all specifications, terms, and conditions herein contained. Bidder shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum issued in the space provided on the bid form.



BID MUST BE SIGNED AND NOTARIZED (WITH SEAL) FOR CONSIDERATION



#### SECTION 9 - MANDATORY FORM LIQUID EMULSION POLYMER FOR PUBLIC WORKS 23-063-PW

(PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION)

	(1	PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT THI	E FOLLOW	ING INFORMATION)	
	Full Name of Bidder	POLYDYNE INC.			
	Main Business Address	One Chemical Plant Road	d		
	City, State, Zip Code	Riceboro, GA 31323			
	Telephone Number	(800) 848-7659, Option 2	Email Address	bids@polydyneinc.cor	n .
	Bid Contact Person	Boyd Stanley, Sr. Vice-	President	•	
The	e undersigned certifies that	he is:			
	the Owner/Sole Proprietor	a Member authorized to sign on behalf of the Partnership	X an		lember of the Joint nture
-ler	ein after called the Bidder	•	artnership o	or Officers of the Corporation are	as follows:
	John Pittman, Presid	dent	B	oyd Stanley, Sr. Vice-Presi	dent
	(President or Par	tner)		(Vice-President or	Partner)
	Christopher Gannon,	Secretary		Mark Schlag, Treasur	er
	(Secretary or Par	tner)		(Treasurer or Partn	er)
hat forn	t this bid is made without ones of agreement and the courtenent Officer,	collusion with any other person ontract specifications for the al DuPage County, 421 North (	, firm or coi pove desigr County Far	ted in this bid as principals are the rporation; that he has fully exame nated purchase, all of which are rm Road, Wheaton, Illinois 601 ations and attached exhibits, incl	ined the proposed on file in the office 187, and all other
٩da	denda No. <u>1 ,</u> ,	_, and issued thereto.			
anc	l other means of construct	_	ervices nec	provide all necessary machinery cessary to furnish all the materia ne therein prescribed.	
the	Bidder and in accordance		ent or by-lav	ed to execute this certification/af ws of the Corporation, and the la and accurate.	
eith		atutes 5/33 E-3 or 5/33 E-4, b		ling on this contract as a result o r bid-rotating, or as a result of a	
	•	he has examined and carefully se statements contained herein		this bid and has checked the sar	ne in detail before
lf a	Corporation, the underside	ned further certifies that the re	citals and re	esolutions attached hereto and r	nade a part hereof

were properly adopted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation at a meeting of said Board of Directors duly called and held and have not been repealed nor modified, and that the same remain in full force and effect. (Bidder may be requested to provide a copy of the corporate resolution granting the individual executing the contract documents authority to do so.)

Further, the Bidder certifies that he has provided equipment, supplies, or services comparable to the items specified in this contract to the parties listed in the reference section below and authorizes the County to verify references of business and credit at its option.

Finally, the Bidder, if awarded the contract, agrees to do all other things required by the contract documents, and that he will take in full payment therefore the sums set forth in the bidding schedule (subject to unit quantity adjustments based upon actual usage).

#### **CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION INFORMATION:**

CORRESPON	DENCE TO CONTRACTOR:	REMIT TO CO		
NAME	POLYDYNE INC.	NAME	POLYDYNE INC.	
CONTACT	Boyd Stanley, Sr. Vice-President	CONTACT		
ADDRESS	One Chemical Plant Road	ADDRESS	P.O. Box 404642	
CITY ST ZIP	Riceboro, GA 31323	CITY ST ZIP	Atlanta, GA 30384	
TX	(800) 848-7659, Option 2	TX	(912) 884-3366, ext 2056	
FX	(912) 880-2078	FX		
EMAIL	bids@polydyneinc.com	EMAIL	remittance@snfhc.com	
	9. 3.			
COUNTY BILL	TO INFORMATION:	COUNTY SHI	P TO INFORMATION:	
DuPage Count	y Public Works Department	Woodridge Gr	eene Valley Wastewater Treatment Plant	
Attn: Magda L	eonida-Padilla	7900 South Route 53		
7900 South Ro	oute 53	Woodridge, IL 60157		
Woodridge, IL	60157	TX: (630) 407	7-7400	
TX: (630) 407				
pwaccountspa	yable@dupageco.org	OR		
		Knollwood Wa	astewater Treatment Plant	
		11S175 Madis		
		Burr Ridge, IL 60527		
		TX: (630) 407		
		17. (030) 407	-7400	
l		J	and the same of th	

ALL MATERIALS MUST BE BID AND SHIPPED F.O.B. DESTINATION, DELIVERED AND INSTALLED (FREIGHT INCLUDED IN PRICE)



DuPage County Finance Department Procurement Division 421 North County Farm Road Room 3-400 Wheaton, Illinois 60187-3978

#### REQUIRED VENDOR ETHICS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

#### **Section I: Contact Information**

Please complete the contact information below.

BID NUMBER:	23-063-PW
COMPANY NAME:	Polydyne Inc.
CONTACT PERSON:	Boyd Stanley, Sr. Vice-President
CONTACT EMAIL:	bids@polydyneinc.com

#### Section II: Procurement Ordinance Requirements

Every contractor, union, or vendor that is seeking or has previously obtained a contract, change orders to one (1) or more contracts, or two (2) or more individual contracts with the County, shall provide to the Procurement Division a written disclosure of all political campaign contributions made by such contractor, union, or vendor to any incumbent County Board member, County Board chairman, or Countywide elected official whose office the contract to be awarded will benefit within the current and previous calendar year. The contractor, union, or vendor shall update such disclosure annually during the term of a multi-year contract and prior to any change order or renewal requiring approval by the county board. For purposes of this disclosure requirement, "contractor or vendor" includes owners, officers, managers, lobbyists, agents, consultants, bond counsel and underwriters counsel, subcontractors, and corporate entities under the control of the contracting person, and political action committees to which the contracting person has made contributions.

51	1
e?	Has the Bidder made contributions as described above?
	☐ Yes
	√ZÍ No

If "Yes", complete the required information in the table below.

RECIPIENT	DONOR	DESCRIPTION (e.g., cash, type of item, in-kind services, etc.)	AMOUNT/VALUE	DATE MADE

All contractors and vendors who have obtained or are seeking contracts with the County shall disclose the names and contact information of their lobbyists, agents and representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in relation to the contractor bid and shall update such disclosure with any changes that may occur.

Has the Bidder had or will the Bidder have contact with lobbyists, agents, representatives or individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees as described above.

Yes

√ZINo

If "Yes", list the name, phone number, and email of lobbyists, agents, representatives, and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in the table below.

NAME	PHONE	EMAIL

#### **Section III: Violations**

A contractor or vendor that knowingly violates these disclosure requirements is subject to penalties which may include, but are not limited to, the immediate cancellation of the contract and possible disbarment from future County contracts. Continuing and supplemental disclosure is required. The Bidder agrees to update this disclosure form as follows:

- If information changes, within five (5) days of change, or prior to county action, whichever is sooner;
- 30 days prior to the optional renewal of any contract;
- Annual disclosure for multi-year contracts on the anniversary of said contract
- · With any request for change order except those issued by the county for administrative adjustments

The full text of the County's Ethics Ordinance is available at:

Ethics | DuPage Co, IL

The full text of the County's Procurement Ordinance is available at:

ARTICLE VI. - PROCUREMENT | Code of Ordinances | DuPage County, IL | Municode Library

#### **Section IV: Certification**

By signing below, the Bidder hereby acknowledges that it has received, read, and understands these requirements, and certifies that the information submitted on this form is true and correct to the best of its knowledge.

Printed Name: Boyd Stanley	Signature:
Title: Sr. Vice-President	Date: 8/28/25





421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD WHEATON, IL 60187 www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: 25-2221 Agenda Date: 9/16/2025 Agenda #: 10.A.



### Procurement Review Comprehensive Checklist Procurement Services Division

This form must accompany all Purchase Order Requisitions

SECTION 1: DESCRIPTION					
General Tracking		Contract Terms			
FILE ID#: 25-2061	RFP, BID, QUOTE OR RENEWAL #:	P, BID, QUOTE OR RENEWAL #: INITIAL TERM WITH RENEWALS: OTHER			
COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS	TARGET COMMITTEE DATE: 09/16/2025	PROMPT FOR RENEWAL:	CONTRACT TOTAL COST WITH ALL RENEWALS: \$26,000.00		
	CURRENT TERM TOTAL COST: \$26,000.00	MAX LENGTH WITH ALL RENEWALS: FOUR YEARS	CURRENT TERM PERIOD: INITIAL TERM		
Vendor Information		Department Information			
VENDOR: Village of Winfield	VENDOR #: 10709	DEPT: Facilities Management	DEPT CONTACT NAME: Katie Boffa		
VENDOR CONTACT:	VENDOR CONTACT PHONE:	DEPT CONTACT PHONE #: 630-407-5700	DEPT CONTACT EMAIL: katrina.boffa@dupagecounty.gov		
VENDOR CONTACT EMAIL:	VENDOR WEBSITE:	DEPT REQ #:			

#### Overview

DESCRIPTION Identify scope of work, item(s) being purchased, total cost and type of procurement (i.e., lowest bid, RFP, renewal, sole source, etc.). Recommendation for the approval of a contract to Village of Winfield, for sanitary sewer utility services for Building #2, Standby Power Facility and the Children's Advocacy Neutral Exchange Center, for Facilities Management, for the four-year period October 1, 2025, through September 30, 2029, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$26,000. Per 55 ILCS 5/5-1022 "Competitive Bids" (c) Not suitable for competitive bids – Public Utility.

JUSTIFICATION Summarize why this procurement is necessary and what objectives will be accomplished Sanitary sewer services are required to maintain the operation of Building #2, Standby Power Facility and the Children's Advocacy Neutral Exchange Center.

SECTION 2: DECISION MEMO REQUIREMENTS			
DECISION MEMO NOT REQUIRED PUBLIC UTILITY	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is not required.		
DECISION MEMO REQUIRED	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is required.		

SECTION 3: DECISION MEMO				
SOURCE SELECTION	Describe method used to select source.			
	Describe staff recommendation and provide justification. Identify at least 2 other options to accomplish this request, including status quo, (i.e., take no action).			

	SECTION 4: SOLE SOURCE MEMO/JUSTIFICATION
JUSTIFICATION	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to justify why this is a sole source procurement.
NECESSITY AND UNIQUE FEATURES	Describe the product or services that are not available from other vendors. Explain necessary and unique features or services. Attach letters from manufacturer, letters from distributor, warranties, licenses, or patents as needed. Be specific.
MARKET TESTING	List and describe the last time the market has been tested on the applicability of the sole source. If it has not been tested over the last 12 months, explain why not.
AVAILABILITY	Describe steps taken to verify that these features are not available elsewhere. Included a detailed list of all products or services by brand/manufacturer examined and include names, phone numbers, and emails of people contacted.

Seni	d Purchase Order To:	Send Invoices To:		
Vendor:	Vendor#:	Dept:	Division:	
Village of Winfield	vendor#: 10709	Facilities Management	DIVISION:	
village of willineld	10709	racilities Management		
Attn:	Email:	Attn:	Email: FMAccountsPayable	
			@dupagecounty.gov	
Address:	City:	Address:	City:	
27W465 Jewell Rd.	Winfield	421 N. County Farm Road, Room 2-700	Wheaton	
State:	Zip:	State:	Zip:	
IL	60190	IL	60187	
Phone:	Fax:	Phone:	Fax:	
630-933-7112		630-407-5700	630-407-5701	
S	end Payments To:	Ship to:		
Vendor:	Vendor#:	Dept:	Division:	
Village of Winfield	10709	Facilities Management		
Attn:	Email:	Attn:	Email:	
Address:	City:	Address:	City:	
PO Box 5905	Carol Stream	421 N. County Farm Road, Room 2-700	Wheaton	
State:	Zip:	State:	Zip:	
IL	60197-5905	IL	60187	
Phone:	Fax:	Phone:	Fax:	
630-933-7112		630-407-5700		
	Shipping	Contr	act Dates	
Payment Terms:	FOB:	Contract Start Date (PO25): Contract End Date (PO2		
PER 50 ILCS 505/1	Destination	Oct 1, 2025	Sep 30, 2029	

	Purchase Requisition Line Details										
LN	Qty	UOM	Item Detail (Product #)	Description	FY	Company	AU	Acct Code	Sub-Accts/ Activity Code	Unit Price	Extension
1	1 1 LO Facilities Management 1000 1100 53220 26,000.00 26,000.00										
FY is required, ensure the correct FY is selected.  Requisition Total						\$ 26,000.00					

	Comments				
HEADER COMMENTS  Provide comments for P020 and P025.  Sanitary sewer utility services for Building #2, Standby Power Facility and Children's Advocacy Neutral Exchange Center for the period 10/01/25 through 09/30/29.					
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	Provide comments for Buyer or Approver (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.  Send PO to Cathie Figlewski, Katie Boffa & Clara Gomez				
INTERNAL NOTES	Provide comments for department internal use (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO. PW: 9/16/25				
APPROVALS	Department Head signature approval for procurements under \$15,000. Procurement Officer Approval for ETSB.				

#### Facilities Management Requisition Over \$30K



421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD WHEATON, IL 60187 www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: FM-P-0046-25 Agenda Date: 9/16/2025 Agenda #: 10.B.

AWARDING RESOLUTION
ISSUED TO CITY OF WHEATON
FOR WATER UTILITY SERVICES
FOR THE COUNTY CAMPUS
FOR FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
(CONTRACT TOTAL AMOUNT: \$3,152,000)

WHEREAS, an agreement has been negotiated in accordance with County Board policy; and

WHEREAS, the Public Works Committee recommends County Board approval for the issuance of a contract to City of Wheaton, for water utility services, for the County campus, for the four-year period October 1, 2025 through September 30, 2029, for Facilities Management.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that County Contract, covering said, for water utility services, for the County campus, for the four-year period October 1, 2025 through September 30, 2029, for Facilities Management, be, and it is hereby approved for issuance of a contract by the Procurement Division to, City of Wheaton, 303 W. Wesley, Wheaton, IL 60187, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$3,152,000 (\$2,740,000 for Facilities Management and \$412,000 for the DuPage Care Center). Per 55 ILCS 5/5-1022 "Competitive Bids" (c) Not suitable for competitive bids - Public Utility.

Enacted and approved this 23rd day of September, 20	025 at Wheaton, Illinois.
	DEBORAH A. CONROY, CHAIR DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD
Attest:	
	JEAN KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK



#### Procurement Review Comprehensive Checklist Procurement Services Division

This form must accompany all Purchase Order Requisitions

SECTION 1: DESCRIPTION					
General Tracking		Contract Terms			
FILE ID#: 25-2058	RFP, BID, QUOTE OR RENEWAL #:	INITIAL TERM WITH RENEWALS: INITIAL TERM TOTAL COST: \$3,152,000.00			
COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS	TARGET COMMITTEE DATE: 09/16/2025	PROMPT FOR RENEWAL:	CONTRACT TOTAL COST WITH ALL RENEWALS: \$3,152,000.00		
	CURRENT TERM TOTAL COST: \$3,152,000.00	MAX LENGTH WITH ALL RENEWALS: FOUR YEARS	CURRENT TERM PERIOD: INITIAL TERM		
Vendor Information		Department Information			
VENDOR: City of Wheaton	VENDOR #: 10074	DEPT: Facilities Management	DEPT CONTACT NAME: Katie Boffa		
VENDOR CONTACT:	VENDOR CONTACT PHONE:	DEPT CONTACT PHONE #: 630-407-5700	DEPT CONTACT EMAIL: katrina.boffa@dupagecounty.gov		
VENDOR CONTACT EMAIL:	VENDOR WEBSITE:	DEPT REQ #:			

#### Overview

DESCRIPTION Identify scope of work, item(s) being purchased, total cost and type of procurement (i.e., lowest bid, RFP, renewal, sole source, etc.). Recommendation for the approval of a contract to City of Wheaton, for water utility services for the County campus, for Facilities Management, for the four-year period October 1, 2025, through September 30, 2029, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$3,152,000. Per 55 ILCS 5/5-1022 "Competitive Bids" (c) Not suitable for competitive bids – Public Utility (Facilities Management portion is \$2,740,000 and the DuPage Care Center's portion is \$412,000).

JUSTIFICATION Summarize why this procurement is necessary and what objectives will be accomplished Water utility services are required to maintain the operations of the County facilities.

SECTION 2: DECISION MEMO REQUIREMENTS			
DECISION MEMO NOT REQUIRED PUBLIC UTILITY	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is not required.		
DECISION MEMO REQUIRED	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is required.		

	SECTION 3: DECISION MEMO			
SOURCE SELECTION	Describe method used to select source.			
RECOMMENDATION AND TWO ALTERNATIVES	Describe staff recommendation and provide justification. Identify at least 2 other options to accomplish this request, including status quo, (i.e., take no action).			

	SECTION 4: SOLE SOURCE MEMO/JUSTIFICATION		
JUSTIFICATION	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to justify why this is a sole source procurement.		
NECESSITY AND UNIQUE FEATURES	Describe the product or services that are not available from other vendors. Explain necessary and unique features or services. Attach letters from manufacturer, letters from distributor, warranties, licenses, or patents as needed. Be specific.		
MARKET TESTING	List and describe the last time the market has been tested on the applicability of the sole source. If it has not been tested over the last 12 months, explain why not.		
AVAILABILITY	Describe steps taken to verify that these features are not available elsewhere. Included a detailed list of all products or services by brand/manufacturer examined and include names, phone numbers, and emails of people contacted.		

Send Pu	ırchase Order To:	Send Ir	Send Invoices To:		
Vendor: City of Wheaton	Vendor#: 10074	Dept: Facilities Management	Division:		
Attn:	Email:	Attn: Accounts Payable	Email: FMAccountsPayable @dupagecounty.gov		
Address: 303 W. Wesley	City: Wheaton	Address: 421 N. County Farm Road, Room 2-700	City: Wheaton		
State: IL	Zip: 601687	State:	Zip: 60187		
Phone: 630-260-2000	Fax:	Phone: 630-407-5700	Fax: 630-407-5701		
Send Payments To:		Ship to:			
Vendor: City of Wheaton	Vendor#: 10074	Dept: Facilities Management	Division:		
Attn:	Email:	Attn:	Email:		
Address: 303 W Wesley PO Box 727	City: Wheaton	Address: 421 N. County Farm Road, Room 2-700	City: Wheaton		
State: IL	Zip: 60187	State:	Zip: 60187		
Phone: 630-260-2000	Fax:	Phone: 630-407-5700	Fax:		
:	Shipping	Contra	act Dates		
Payment Terms: PER 50 ILCS 505/1	FOB: Destination	Contract Start Date (PO25): Oct 1, 2025	Contract End Date (PO25): Sep 30, 2029		

					Purchas	se Requis	ition Lin	e Details			
LN	Qty	UOM	Item Detail (Product #)	Description	FY	Company	AU	Acct Code	Sub-Accts/ Activity Code	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	LO		Facilities Management		1000	1100	53220		2,740,000.00	2,740,000.00
2	1	LO		CarenCenter		1200	2045	53220		412,000.00	412,000.00
FYis	FY is required, ensure the correct FY is selected. Requisition Total \$ 3,152,000.0					3,152,000.00					

	Comments
HEADER COMMENTS	Provide comments for P020 and P025.
	Water utility services for the County campus, 10/1/25 - 9/30/29
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	Provide comments for Buyer or Approver (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.
	Send O to Cathie Figlewski, Christine Kliebahn and Clara Gomez
INTERNAL NOTES	Provide comments for department internal use (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO. PW: 9/16/25 CB: 9/23/25
APPROVALS	Department Head signature approval for procurements under \$15,000. Procurement Officer Approval for ETSB.

#### Facilities Management Requisition Over \$30K



421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD WHEATON, IL 60187 www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: FM-P-0047-25 Agenda Date: 9/16/2025 Agenda #: 10.C.

AWARDING RESOLUTION
ISSUED TO WHEATON SANITARY DISTRICT
FOR SANITARY SEWER UTILITY SERVICES
FOR THE COUNTY CAMPUS
FOR FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
(CONTRACT TOTAL AMOUNT: \$1,821,000)

WHEREAS, an agreement has been negotiated in accordance with County Board policy; and

WHEREAS, the Public Works Committee recommends County Board approval for the issuance of a contract to Wheaton Sanitary District, for sanitary sewer utility services, for the County campus, for the four-year period October 1, 2025 through September 30, 2029, for Facilities Management.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that County Contract, covering said, for sanitary sewer utility services, for the County campus, for the four-year period October 1, 2025 through September 30, 2029, for Facilities Management, be, and it is hereby approved for issuance of a contract by the Procurement Division to, Wheaton Sanitary District, 1S649 Shaffner Road, Wheaton, IL 60187, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$1,821,000. (\$1,540,000 for Facilities Management and \$281,000 for the Care Center). Per 55 ILCS 5/5-1022 "Competitive Bids" (c) Not suitable for competitive bids - Public Utility.

Enacted and approved this 23 <sup>rd</sup> day of September, 20	025 at Wheaton, Illinois.
	DEBORAH A. CONROY, CHAIR DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD
Attest:	: JEAN KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK



#### This form must accompany all Purchase Order Requisitions

SECTION 1: DESCRIPTION				
General Tracking		Contract Terms		
FILE ID#: 25-2059	RFP, BID, QUOTE OR RENEWAL #:	INITIAL TERM WITH RENEWALS: OTHER	INITIAL TERM TOTAL COST: \$1,821,000.00	
COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS	TARGET COMMITTEE DATE: 09/16/2025	PROMPT FOR RENEWAL:	CONTRACT TOTAL COST WITH ALL RENEWALS: \$1,821,000.00	
	CURRENT TERM TOTAL COST: \$1,821,000.00	MAX LENGTH WITH ALL RENEWALS: FOUR YEARS	CURRENT TERM PERIOD: INITIAL TERM	
Vendor Information		Department Information		
VENDOR: Wheaton Sanitary District	VENDOR #: 10037	DEPT: Facilities Management	DEPT CONTACT NAME: Katie Boffa	
VENDOR CONTACT:	VENDOR CONTACT PHONE:	DEPT CONTACT PHONE #: 630-407-5700	DEPT CONTACT EMAIL: katrina.boffa@dupagecounty.gov	
VENDOR CONTACT EMAIL:	VENDOR WEBSITE:	DEPT REQ #:		

#### Overview

DESCRIPTION Identify scope of work, item(s) being purchased, total cost and type of procurement (i.e., lowest bid, RFP, renewal, sole source, etc.). Recommendation for the approval of a contract to Wheaton Sanitary District, for sanitary sewer utility services, for the County campus, for Facilities Management, for the four-year period October 1, 2025, through September 30, 2029, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$1,821,000. Per 55 ILCS 5/5-1022 "Competitive Bids" (c) Not suitable for competitive bids – Public Utility. (Facilities Management portion is \$1,540,000 and the DuPage Care Center's portion is \$281,000).

JUSTIFICATION Summarize why this procurement is necessary and what objectives will be accomplished Sanitary sewer services are required to maintain the operations of the County facilities.

SECTION 2: DECISION MEMO REQUIREMENTS			
DECISION MEMO NOT REQUIRED PUBLIC UTILITY	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is not required.		
DECISION MEMO REQUIRED	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is required.		

SECTION 3: DECISION MEMO			
SOURCE SELECTION	Describe method used to select source.		
RECOMMENDATION AND TWO	Describe staff recommendation and provide justification. Identify at least 2 other options to accomplish this request, including status quo, (i.e., take no action).		
ALTERNATIVES			

	SECTION 4: SOLE SOURCE MEMO/JUSTIFICATION		
JUSTIFICATION	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to justify why this is a sole source procurement.		
NECESSITY AND UNIQUE FEATURES	Describe the product or services that are not available from other vendors. Explain necessary and unique features or services. Attach letters from manufacturer, letters from distributor, warranties, licenses, or patents as needed. Be specific.		
MARKET TESTING	List and describe the last time the market has been tested on the applicability of the sole source. If it has not been tested over the last 12 months, explain why not.		
AVAILABILITY	Describe steps taken to verify that these features are not available elsewhere. Included a detailed list of all products or services by brand/manufacturer examined and include names, phone numbers, and emails of people contacted.		

C. 15		6 11		
	urchase Order To:	Send Invoices To:		
Vendor:	Vendor#:	Dept:	Division:	
Wheaton Sanitary District	10037	Facilities Management		
Attn:	Email:	Attn:	Email: FMAccountsPayable @dupagecounty.gov	
Address:	City:	Address:	City:	
1S649 Shaffner Rd.	Wheaton	421 N. County Farm Road, Room 2-700	Wheaton	
State:	Zip:	State:	Zip:	
IL	60189	IL	60187	
Phone:	Fax:	Phone:	Fax:	
630-668-1515		630-407-5700	630-407-5701	
Send Payments To:		Sh	Ship to:	
Vendor:	Vendor#:	Dept:	Division:	
Wheaton Sanitary District	10037	Facilities Management		
Attn:	Email:	Attn:	Email:	
Address:	City:	Address:	City:	
PO Box 1389	Wheaton	421 N. County Farm Road, Room 2-700	Wheaton	
State:	Zip:	State:	Zip:	
IL	60187-1389	IL	60187	
Phone:	Fax:	Phone:	Fax:	
630-668-1515		630-407-5700		
	Shipping	Contr	act Dates	
Payment Terms:	FOB:	Contract Start Date (PO25):	Contract End Date (PO25):	
PER 50 ILCS 505/1	Destination	Oct 1, 2025	Sep 30, 2029	

	Purchase Requisition Line Details										
LN	Qty	UOM	Item Detail (Product #)	Description	FY	Company	AU	Acct Code	Sub-Accts/ Activity Code	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	LO		Facilities Management		1000	1100	53220		1,540,000.00	1,540,000.00
2	1	LO		Care Center		1200	2045	53220		281,000.00	281,000.00
FY is	FY is required, ensure the correct FY is selected.  Requisition Total \$ 1,821,000							\$ 1,821,000.00			

Comments							
HEADER COMMENTS  Provide comments for P020 and P025.  Sanitary sewer utility services for the County campus, for the period 10/01/215through 09/30/29.							
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	Provide comments for Buyer or Approver (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.  Send PO to Cathie Figlewski, Christine Kliebahn and Clara Gomez						
INTERNAL NOTES	Provide comments for department internal use (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.  PW: 8/16/25 CB: 8/23/25						
APPROVALS	Department Head signature approval for procurements under \$15,000. Procurement Officer Approval for ETSB.						

# THE OUTTY AND A STREET

#### Public Works Requisition \$30,000 and Over

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD WHEATON, IL 60187 www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: PW-P-0027-25 Agenda Date: 9/16/2025 Agenda #: 10.D.

AWARDING RESOLUTION
ISSUED TO NICOR GAS
FOR NATURAL GAS SERVICES
FOR THE CONNECTED PUBLIC WORKS FACILTIES
FOR PUBLIC WORKS
(CONTRACT TOTAL AMOUNT: \$375,000)

WHEREAS, an agreement has been negotiated in accordance with County Board policy; and

WHEREAS, the Public Works Committee recommends County Board approval for the issuance of a contract to Nicor Gas, for natural gas services for the connected Public Works facilities, for Public Works, for the period of October 1, 2025, through September 30, 2027.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that County Contract, covering said, natural gas services for the connected Public Works facilities, for Public Works, for the period of October 1, 2025, through September 30, 2027, for Public Works, be, and it is hereby approved for issuance of a contract by the Procurement Division to, Nicor Gas, P.O. BOX 2020, Aurora, Illinois, 60507, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$375,000, per 55 ILCS 5/5-1022 (c) not suitable for competitive bids - Public Utility.

Enacted and approved this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 2025 at Wheaton, Illinois.

	DEBORAH A. CONROY, CHAIR DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD
Attest	:

JEAN KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK



## Procurement Review Comprehensive Checklist Procurement Services Division

This form must accompany all Purchase Order Requisitions

SECTION 1: DESCRIPTION							
General Tracking		Contract Terms					
FILE ID#:	RFP, BID, QUOTE OR RENEWAL #:	INITIAL TERM WITH RENEWALS: 2 YRS + 1 X 2 YR TERM PERIOD	INITIAL TERM TOTAL COST: \$375,000.00				
COMMITTEE: TARGET COMMITTEE DATE: PUBLIC WORKS 09/16/2025		PROMPT FOR RENEWAL:	CONTRACT TOTAL COST WITH ALL RENEWALS: \$750,000.00				
	CURRENT TERM TOTAL COST: \$375,000.00	MAX LENGTH WITH ALL RENEWALS: FOUR YEARS	CURRENT TERM PERIOD: INITIAL TERM				
Vendor Information		Department Information					
VENDOR: Nicor Gas	VENDOR #: 10057	DEPT: Public Works	DEPT CONTACT NAME: Sean Reese				
VENDOR CONTACT:	VENDOR CONTACT PHONE:	DEPT CONTACT PHONE #: 630.985.7400	DEPT CONTACT EMAIL: sean.reese@dupagecounty.gov				
VENDOR CONTACT EMAIL:	VENDOR WEBSITE:	DEPT REQ #:					

#### Overview

DESCRIPTION Identify scope of work, item(s) being purchased, total cost and type of procurement (i.e., lowest bid, RFP, renewal, sole source, etc.). Natural gas service for a 2-year period from 10/1/25 through 9/30/27 for all Public Works locations in the amount of \$375,000.

JUSTIFICATION Summarize why this procurement is necessary and what objectives will be accomplished

Natural gas is needed in the daily operations of all Public Works Facilities. Natural gas is required to be transported through infrastructure that is owned by NICOR to Public Works Facilities. NICOR is the only company which owns this infrastructure and provides these services.

SECTION 2: DECISION MEMO REQUIREMENTS							
DECISION MEMO NOT REQUIRED PUBLIC UTILITY	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is not required.						
DECISION MEMO REQUIRED	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is required.						

SECTION 3: DECISION MEMO							
SOURCE SELECTION	Describe method used to select source.						
RECOMMENDATION AND TWO ALTERNATIVES	Describe staff recommendation and provide justification. Identify at least 2 other options to accomplish this request, including status quo, (i.e., take no action).						

	SECTION 4: SOLE SOURCE MEMO/JUSTIFICATION					
JUSTIFICATION	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to justify why this is a sole source procurement.					
NECESSITY AND UNIQUE FEATURES	Describe the product or services that are not available from other vendors. Explain necessary and unique features or services. Attach letters from manufacturer, letters from distributor, warranties, licenses, or patents as needed. Be specific.					
MARKET TESTING	List and describe the last time the market has been tested on the applicability of the sole source. If it has not been tested over the last 12 months, explain why not.					
AVAILABILITY	Describe steps taken to verify that these features are not available elsewhere. Included a detailed list of all products or services by brand/manufacturer examined and include names, phone numbers, and emails of people contacted.					

	SECTION 5: Purc	hase Requisition Informat	ion		
Send	d Purchase Order To:	Send Invoices To:			
Vendor: Nicor Gas	Vendor#: 10057	Dept: Public Works	Division: Public Works		
Attn:	Emai <b>l</b> :	Attn: Magda Leonida Padilla	Email: pwaccountspayable@dupagecount y.gov		
Address: P.O. Box 2020	City: Aurora	Address: 7900 S. Rt 53	City: Woodridge		
State: IL	Zip: 60507	State:	Zip: 60517		
Phone:	Fax:	Phone: 630-985-7400	Fax:		
S	end Payments To:	Ship to:			
Vendor: Same as Above	Vendor#: Same as Above	Dept: Same as Above	Division: Same as Above		
Attn:	Email:	Attn:	Email:		
Address:	City:	Address:	City:		
State:	Zip:	State:	Zip:		
Phone:	Fax:	Phone:	Fax:		
	 Shipping	Cor	 ntract Dates		
Payment Terms: PER 50 ILCS 505/1	FOB: Destination	Contract Start Date (PO25): Oct 1, 2025	Contract End Date (PO25): Sep 30, 2027		

	Purchase Requisition Line Details										
LN	Qty	UOM	ltem Detai <b>l</b> (Product #)	Description	FY	Company	AU	Acct Code	Sub-Accts/ Activity Code	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	EA		Natural Gas Delivery Service for a 2 year period		2000	2555	53200		210,000.00	210,000.00
2	1	EA		Natural Gas Delivery Service for a 2 year period		2000	2640	53200		105,000.00	105,000.00
3	1	EA		Natural Gas Delivery Service for a 2 year period		2000	2665	53200		60,000.00	60,000.00
FYi	FY is required, ensure the correct FY is selected. Requisition Total						\$ 375,000.00				

	Comments							
HEADER COMMENTS	Provide comments for P020 and P025.							
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	Provide comments for Buyer or Approver (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.							
INTERNAL NOTES	Provide comments for department internal use (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.							
APPROVALS	Department Head signature approval for procurements under \$15,000. Procurement Officer Approval for ETSB.							

#### Public Works Requisition \$30,000 and Over



421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD WHEATON, IL 60187 www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: PW-P-0028-25 Agenda Date: 9/16/2025 Agenda #: 11.A.

# AWARDING RESOLUTION ISSUED TO CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD. FOR ON-CALL PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES FOR VARIOUS COUNTY WATER AND WASTEWATER DISTRIBUTION AND COLLECTION SYSTEMS FOR PUBLIC WORKS (CONTRACT TOTAL AMOUNT \$90,000)

WHEREAS, an agreement for professional services not subject to competitive bidding per 55 ILCS 5/5-1022(c) has been negotiated in accordance with 2-353(1)(b) of the DuPage County Purchasing Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the Finance Committee recommends County Board approval for the issuance of the contract to be issued to Christopher B. Burke Engineering, LTD., for on-call professional engineering design services for various County water and wastewater distribution and collection systems, for the period of September 23, 2025 through November 30, 2028, for Public Works.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that said contract is for on-call professional engineering design services for various County water and wastewater distribution and collection systems, for the period of September 23, 2025 through November 30, 2028 for Public Works, be, and it is hereby approved for the issuance of a contract by the Procurement Division to Christopher B. Burke Engineering, LTD., 9575 W. Higgins Road, Rosemont, Illinois, 60018, for a contract total amount of \$90,000.

Enacted and approved on this 23rd day of September, 2025 at Wheaton, Illinois.

	DEBORAH A. CONROY, CHAIR DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD
Attest:	
	JEAN KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK



# Procurement Review Comprehensive Checklist Procurement Services Division

This form must accompany all Purchase Order Requisitions

SECTION 1: DESCRIPTION						
General Tracking		Contract Terms				
FILE ID#:	RFP, BID, QUOTE OR RENEWAL #:	INITIAL TERM WITH RENEWALS: OTHER	INITIAL TERM TOTAL COST: \$90,000.00			
COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS	TARGET COMMITTEE DATE: 09/16/2025	PROMPT FOR RENEWAL:	CONTRACT TOTAL COST WITH ALL RENEWALS: \$90,000.00			
	CURRENT TERM TOTAL COST: \$90,000.00	MAX LENGTH WITH ALL RENEWALS: FOUR YEARS	CURRENT TERM PERIOD: INITIAL TERM			
Vendor Information	L	Department Information				
VENDOR: Christopher B. Burke Engineering, LTD.	VENDOR #: 10234	DEPT: Public Works	DEPT CONTACT NAME: Sean Reese			
VENDOR CONTACT: John Caruso	VENDOR CONTACT PHONE: 847-823-0500	DEPT CONTACT PHONE #: 630-985-7400	DEPT CONTACT EMAIL: sean.reese@dupagecounty.gov			
VENDOR CONTACT EMAIL: jcaruso@cbbel.com	VENDOR WEBSITE:	DEPT REQ #:				

#### Overview

DESCRIPTION Identify scope of work, item(s) being purchased, total cost and type of procurement (i.e., lowest bid, RFP, renewal, sole source, etc.). Professional engineering services for various water and wastewater design projects across DuPage County from September 23, 2025 to November 30, 2028 for a contract total not to exceed \$90,000.

JUSTIFICATION Summarize why this procurement is necessary and what objectives will be accomplished

This contract will provide professional engineering services to DuPage County Public Works which will include, but not be limited to, review and design of various water and wastewater projects throughout the systems managed by DuPage County Public Works.

SECTION 2: DECISION MEMO REQUIREMENTS				
DECISION MEMO NOT REQUIRED	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is not required.			
DECISION MEMO REQUIRED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES EXCLUD	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is required. ED PER DUPAGE ORDINANCE (SECTION 2-353) AND 50 ILCS 510/2 (ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS & LAND SURVEYORS)			

SECTION 3: DECISION MEMO				
SOURCE SELECTION	Describe method used to select source.  A request for a statement of interest from qualified firms was posted. We received 5 SOI's. Based on the experience with the County water and wastewater systems and areas of expertise, staff recommends Christopher Burke Engineering for these on-call services.			
RECOMMENDATION AND TWO ALTERNATIVES	Describe staff recommendation and provide justification. Identify at least 2 other options to accomplish this request, including status quo, (i.e., take no action).  1) Contract with CBBEL for this professional engineering contract. This option is recommended. 2) Contract with an alternative engineering firm. Not recommended due to the expertise of CBBEL. 3) Do not have contract. Not recommended due to the needs within the water and wastewater distribution and collection systems.			

SECTION 4: SOLE SOURCE MEMO/JUSTIFICATION				
JUSTIFICATION	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to justify why this is a sole source procurement.			
NECESSITY AND UNIQUE FEATURES	Describe the product or services that are not available from other vendors. Explain necessary and unique features or services. Attach letters from manufacturer, letters from distributor, warranties, licenses, or patents as needed. Be specific.			
MARKET TESTING	List and describe the last time the market has been tested on the applicability of the sole source. If it has not been tested over the last 12 months, explain why not.			
AVAILABILITY	Describe steps taken to verify that these features are not available elsewhere. Included a detailed list of all products or services by brand/manufacturer examined and include names, phone numbers, and emails of people contacted.			

	SECTION 5: Purch	ase Requisition Informat	ion
Send Purch	ase Order To:	Send Invoices To:	
Vendor: Christopher B. Burke Engineering, LTD.	Vendor#: 10234	Dept: Public Works	Division: Public Works
Attn: John Caruso	Email: jcaruso@cbbel.com	Attn: Magda Leonida-Padilla	Email: pwaccountspayable@dupagecount y.gov
Address: 9575 W. Higgins Road	City: Rosemont	Address: 7900 S. Rt. 53	City: Woodridge
State: IL	Zip: 60018	State:	Zip: 60517
Phone: 847-823-0500	Fax:	Phone: 630-985-7400	Fax:
Send Payments To:		Ship to:	
Vendor: Same as above	Vendor#:	Dept: Same as above	Division:
Attn:	Email:	Attn:	Email:
Address:	City:	Address:	City:
State:	Zip:	State:	Zip:
Phone:	Fax:	Phone:	Fax:
l Shipping		Contract Dates	
Payment Terms: PER 50 ILCS 505/1	FOB: Destination	Contract Start Date (PO25): Sep 23, 2025	Contract End Date (PO25): Nov 30, 2028

					Purchas	se Requis	ition Lin	e Details			
LN	Qty	UOM	ltem Detai <b>l</b> (Product #)	Description	FY	Company	AU	Acct Code	Sub-Accts/ Activity Code	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	EA		Professional Engineering Services	FY25	2000	2555	53010		1,000.00	1,000.00
2	1	EA		Professional Engineering Services	FY26	2000	2555	53010		30,000.00	30,000.00
3	1	EA		Professional Engineering Services	FY27	2000	2555	53010		30,000.00	30,000.00
4	1	EA		Professional Engineering Services	FY28	2000	2555	53010		29,000.00	29,000.00
FY is	Y is required, ensure the correct FY is selected. Requisition Total \$ 90,000.00										

	Comments
HEADER COMMENTS	Provide comments for P020 and P025.
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	Provide comments for Buyer or Approver (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.
INTERNAL NOTES	Provide comments for department internal use (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.
APPROVALS	Department Head signature approval for procurements under \$15,000. Procurement Officer Approval for ETSB.

Form under revision control 05/17/2024 145

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE, ILLINOIS AND CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD. FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR DUPAGE WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT ORDINANCE REVISIONS AND PERMIT REVIEW

THIS AGREEMENT is made this 23rd day of September, 2025, between COUNTY OF DUPAGE, a body politic and corporate, with offices at 421 North County Farm Road, Wheaton, Illinois 60187 (hereinafter referred to as the COUNTY) and Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd., licensed to do business in the State of Illinois, with offices at 9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600. Rosemont, Illinois 60018 (hereinafter referred to as the CONSULTANT).

#### RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Illinois General Assembly has granted the County of DuPage ("COUNTY") authority to operate and maintain sanitary sewer systems and potable water distribution systems (Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 55, paragraphs 5/5-15001, et. seq.); and

WHEREAS, the Illinois State Constitution and Illinois General Assembly have authorized counties, including the County of DuPage (COUNTY), authority to perform various public functions, and to provide essential governmental services, for the benefit of its residents, property owners and businesses; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois General Assembly has further granted the County of DuPage ("COUNTY") authority to operate and maintain flood control, stormwater management, and drainage systems (*inter alia*, Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 55, paragraphs 5/5-1062.3 and 5/5-15001 et seq.); and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY'S Public Works department owns and operates the Woodridge, Knollwood, & Nordic wastewater treatment facilities; and the facilities require compliance with NPDES and IEPA regulations to treat wastewater; and

WHEREAS, the aforesaid systems periodically require design, bidding and construction of improvements in order to ensure the efficient and cost-effective operation and compliance thereof; and

#### WHEREAS, CHRISTPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.

(hereinafter the CONSULTANT) has experience and expertise performing design, bidding and construction improvements, is in good standing and has not been barred from performing professional services and is willing to perform such services for the COUNTY for an amount not to exceed Ninety-Thousand Dollars (\$90,000).

WHEREAS, the COUNTY has selected the CONSULTANT in accordance with the Professional Services Selection Process found in Section 2-353 of the DuPage County Purchasing Procedures and Guidelines; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, the mutual covenants, terms, and conditions herein set forth, and the understandings of each party to the other, the parties do hereby mutually covenant, promise and agree as follows:

#### 1.0 INCORPORATION AND CONSTRUCTION.

- 1.1 All recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made part thereof, the same constituting the factual basis for this AGREEMENT.
- 1.2 The headings of the paragraphs and subparagraphs of this AGREEMENT are inserted for convenience of reference only and shall not be deemed to constitute part of this AGREEMENT or to affect the construction hereof.
- 1.3 The exhibits referenced in this AGREEMENT shall be deemed incorporated herein and a part thereof.

#### 2.0 SCOPE OF SERVICES.

- 2.1 Services are to be provided by the CONSULTANT according to the specifications in the scope of work, specified as Exhibit "A", attached hereto, which exhibit is hereby incorporated by reference. The CONSULTANT shall complete all of the services set forth in said exhibit for the compensation set forth in Paragraph 6.2, below, unless otherwise modified.
- 2.2 The COUNTY may, from time to time, request changes in the Scope of Services. Any such changes, including any increase or decrease in Consultant's compensation, shall be documented by an amendment to this AGREEMENT in accordance with Section 14.0 of this AGREEMENT, or by issuance of a new Work Order to cover the changes in the Scope provided that the increase does not increase the total compensation set forth in this AGREEMENT.
- 2.3 The relationship of CONSULTANT to COUNTY is that of independent contractor, and nothing in this AGREEMENT is intended nor shall be construed to create an agency, employment, joint venture relationship, or

any other relationship allowing COUNTY to exercise control or direction over the manner or method by which CONSULTANT or its subcontractors provide services hereunder. Neither the CONSULTANT nor the CONSULTANT'S employees shall be entitled to receive any COUNTY benefits. The CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for the payment of all taxes and withholdings required by law which may become due with regard to any compensation paid by the COUNTY to the CONSULTANT.

- 2.4 Neither the CONSULTANT, nor the CONSULTANT'S employees, shall be retained as expert witnesses by the COUNTY except as by separate agreement.
- 2.5 Services deemed to be a professional service under this AGREEMENT shall be performed and/or supervised by individuals licensed to practice by the State of Illinois in the applicable professional discipline.

#### 3.0 NOTICE TO PROCEED.

- 3.1 Authorization to proceed with tasks described in Exhibit "A" shall be given on behalf of the COUNTY by the Superintendent of the Public Works Department, (hereinafter referred to as the "SUPERINTENDENT") in the form of a written notice to proceed following execution of the AGREEMENT by the County Board Chair.
- 3.2 In addition to the Notice to Proceed, the SUPERINTENDENT or his/her designee, may, on behalf of the COUNTY, approve, deny, receive, accept or reject any submission, notices or invoices from or by CONSULTANT, as provided for in this AGREEMENT, including, but not limited to, acts performed in accordance with Paragraphs 4.1, 5.2, 6.4, 7.1, 8.2, 8.3., 15.3 and 21.2.
- 3.3 The CONSULTANT shall not perform additional work related to a submittal until the COUNTY has completed its review of the submittal, unless otherwise directed in writing by the SUPERINTENDENT or his designee. The CONSULTANT may continue to work on items unrelated to the submittal under review by the COUNTY.

#### 4.0 TECHNICAL SUBCONSULTANTS.

- 4.1 The prior written approval of the COUNTY shall be required before CONSULTANT hires any subconsultant(s) to complete COUNTY- ordered technical or professional tasks or work.
- 4.2 The CONSULTANT shall supervise any subconsultant(s) hired by the CONSULTANT and the CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for any and all work performed by said subconsultant, or subconsultants, in the

- same manner and with the same liability as if performed by the CONSULTANT.
- 4.3 The CONSULTANT shall require any subconsultant hired for the performance of any work or activity in connection to this AGREEMENT to agree and covenant that he/she/they/it (the subconsultant) also meets the terms of Sections 8.0 and 13.0 of this AGREEMENT and shall fully comply therewith while engaged by CONSULTANT in County-related work.

#### 5.0 TIME FOR PERFORMANCE

- 5.1 The CONSULTANT shall commence work within five (5) working days after the COUNTY issues its Written Notice to Proceed. The COUNTY is not liable and will not pay the CONSULTANT for any work performed before the date of the Notice to Proceed.
- 5.2 Unless otherwise defined in the Scope of Services, the CONSULTANT shall submit a schedule for completion of the project within ten (10) days of the written Notice to Proceed. The schedule is subject to approval by the COUNTY. All of the services required hereunder shall be completed by November 30, 2028 unless the term of this AGREEMENT is extended.
- 5.3 If the CONSULTANT is delayed at any time in the progress of the work by any act or neglect of the COUNTY or by any employee of COUNTY or by changes ordered by the COUNTY, or any other causes beyond the CONSULTANT'S control then the sole remedy and allowance made shall be an extension of time for completion. Such extension shall be that which is determined reasonable by the COUNTY upon consultation with CONSULTANT. The CONSULTANT shall accept and bear all other costs, expenses and liabilities that may result from such delay.

#### 6.0 COMPENSATION.

- 6.1 The COUNTY shall pay the CONSULTANT for services rendered and shall only pay in accordance with the provisions of this AGREEMENT. The COUNTY shall not be obligated to pay for any services not in compliance with this AGREEMENT.
- 6.2 Total payments to the CONSULTANT under the terms of this AGREEMENT shall not under any circumstances exceed Ninety-Thousand Dollars (\$90,000). This amount is a "not to exceed" amount. In the event the COUNTY directs CONSULTANT to do work which would cause the stated amount to be exceeded, the CONSULTANT shall not be responsible for such work until this AGREEMENT is modified pursuant to Article 14.0.
- 6.3 For work performed, the COUNTY will pay on a basis at a 2.8 direct labor multiplier applied to the actual hourly rates of CONSULTANT'S staff. The

multiplier shall include the CONSULTANT'S cost of overhead, profit and incidental costs. A chart listing the hourly rates, including multiplier, for CONSULTANT'S staff, and approved subconsultant's staff, identified by position or assignment, is attached and incorporated hereto as Exhibit "C." The CONSULTANT may request adjustments to the hourly rate ranges and additions or deletions to the position classifications to/from Exhibit C which will be subject to approval by the COUNTY provided the adjustment(s) do not exceed the total compensation as stated herein and subject to the terms in 6.3(b) below. The COUNTY retains the authority to limit the maximum rate per classification on Exhibit C. It is the sole responsibility of the CONSULTANT to provide the COUNTY with a current Exhibit C (including Exhibit C for approved sub-consultant(s)) when invoices are submitted for the PROJECT.

- 6.3.a If overtime/weekend/holiday (o/w/h) rates are expressly allowed under the AGREEMENT, but such rates are not otherwise specified, the o/w/h rate for each category shall be no more than one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the stated normal rate for that category. The o/w/h rate, when allowed, shall only be permitted if any CONSULTANT personnel have worked more than 40 hours in a given week (Sunday-Saturday) on the PROJECT or Work Order(s).
- 6.3.b If this AGREEMENT or a modification thereto authorizes the CONSULTANT to alter its fees, such fee changes shall be subject to the following unless otherwise provided in the AGREEMENT: (i) The CONSULTANT may only change the fees stated in Exhibit C once per calendar year; (ii) fees may not be changed prior to one hundred twenty (120) days from the date of execution of this AGREEMENT or from the date of any previous fee change; and (iii) the CONSULTANT shall provide the COUNTY with forty-five (45) days' notice of any proposed fee change. The CONSULTANT shall not invoice the COUNTY at an increased fee without compliance to the notice requirements listed above.
- 6.4 Direct expenses are costs for supplies and materials to be paid for by the COUNTY for completion of all work defined in Exhibit "A". For direct expenses, including supplies, materials, postage/shipping, and other costs directly related to the specific reports and presentations as required by the COUNTY, the COUNTY shall pay on an actual cost basis without any markup added.
  - 6.4.a For all direct expenses more than \$25.00, the CONSULTANT shall include copies of receipts from suppliers for expendable materials with its invoice to the COUNTY.
  - 6.4.b CONSULTANT shall only include direct expenses as outlined in Exhibit "C".

- 6.5 The CONSULTANT shall submit its invoices, for services rendered and allowable expenses, to the COUNTY on a not more often than monthly basis, and no later than sixty (60) days following completion of the work being invoiced. The COUNTY shall not be required to pay the CONSULTANT more often than monthly. Separate invoices shall be submitted for each approved Work Order and each invoice shall also include a progress report that describes work completed for the invoice period, anticipated work for the next invoice period, outstanding issues or items that require a response, whether the work is progressing according to the approved schedule, and a discussion of the budget status. The CONSULTANT shall be required to submit a monthly progress report to the COUNTY even if a monthly invoice is not submitted to the COUNTY. The CONSULTANT shall provide the COUNTY with a valid taxpayer identification number prior to making any request for compensation. The COUNTY reserves the right to charge for additional processing of invoices received more than sixty (60) days following the date of the work invoiced. Payment will not be made for services completed or expenses incurred more than six-months (180 days) prior to submission of any invoice and any statute of limitations to the contrary is hereby waived. When requested by the COUNTY, the CONSULTANT shall submit certified time sheets as additional documentation for the invoiced services.
- Upon receipt, review and approval of properly documented invoices, the COUNTY shall reimburse the CONSULTANT the amount invoiced for services completed in accordance with this AGREEMENT, provided that the amount invoiced together with the amounts of previous partial payments do not exceed the total compensation specified in this AGREEMENT. The COUNTY may not deny a properly documented claim for compensation, in whole or in part, without cause. The COUNTY reserves the right to hold back a sum equal to not more than five percent (5%) of the total contract sum to ensure performance. The COUNTY shall pay all invoices pursuant to 50 ILCS 505, "Local Government Prompt Payment Act."
- 6.7 In the event of any overcharge by the CONSULTANT, the CONSULTANT shall refund the COUNTY within thirty (30) days of discovery of said overcharge by the CONSULTANT or notice to the CONSULTANT by the COUNTY. The COUNTY reserves the right to offset any overcharges against any amounts due and owing the CONSULTANT under this or any other AGREEMENT between the parties. The COUNTY shall be entitled to the statutory interest rate for judgments under Illinois law for any overcharges not timely refunded (or credited) in accord with this provision, which interest shall be in addition to any other remedies the COUNTY may have under the law or this AGREEMENT
- 6.8 Upon receipt, review and acceptance of all deliverables specified in Exhibit "B" of this AGREEMENT, final payment shall be made to the CONSULTANT.

6.9 Invoices containing charges for work subject to the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/) are required to be accompanied by the applicable Certified Transcript of Payroll form(s) for acceptance. If the scope of work for this AGREEMENT includes the use of job classifications covered by the prevailing rate of wages, the prevailing rate must be reflected in the cost estimate for this AGREEMENT. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which work is to be performed. If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid, as listed in the specification of rates, the CONSULTANT may not pay less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor website at http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/ or calling (312) 793-2814. It is the responsibility of the CONSULTANT to review the rates applicable to the work in this AGREEMENT, at regular intervals, in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the CONSULTANT, by means of the Illinois Department of Labor website, satisfies the notification of revisions by the COUNTY to the CONSULTANT, pursuant to the Act, and the CONSULTANT agrees that no additional notice is required. The CONSULTANT shall notify each of its subconsultants of the revised rates of wages.

#### 7.0 DELIVERABLES

7.1 The CONSULTANT shall provide the COUNTY on or before the expiration of this AGREEMENT, or promptly after notice of termination, or when the SUPERINTENDENT directs, the deliverables specified in Exhibit "B" of this AGREEMENT, attached hereto, which is hereby incorporated by reference.

#### 8.0 CONSULTANT'S INSURANCE

8.1 The CONSULTANT shall maintain, at its sole expense, insurance coverage including:

- 8.1.a **Worker's Compensation Insurance** in the statutory amounts.
- 8.1.b **Employer's Liability Insurance** in an amount not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) each accident/injury and five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000.00) each employee/disease.
- 8.1.c Commercial (Comprehensive) General Liability Insurance, (including contractual liability) with a limit of not less than three million dollars (\$3,000,000) total; including limits of not less than two million dollars (\$2,000,000) per occurrence, and one million dollars (\$1,000,000) excess liability in the annual aggregate injury/property damage combined single limit. An Endorsement must also be provided naming the County of DuPage c/o Public Works Department, 421 N. County Farm Rd., Wheaton, IL 60187, as an additional insured. This additional insured is to be on a primary and noncontributory basis.
- 8.1.dCommercial (Comprehensive) **Automobile** Liability **Insurance** with minimum limits of at least one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for any one person and one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for any one occurrence of death, bodily injury or property damage in the aggregate annually. An Endorsement must also be provided naming the County of DuPage c/o Public Works Department, 421 N. County Farm Rd., 60187, as an additional insured. Wheaton, IL This additional insured is to be on a primary and noncontributory basis.
- 8.1.e **Professional Liability Insurance (Errors and Omissions)** shall be provided with minimum limits of at least one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per incident/three million dollars (\$3,000,000) aggregate during the term of this AGREEMENT. In addition, coverage shall be provided in the minimum amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) and shall be maintained in the form of an additional endorsement for a period of four (4) years after the date of the final payment for this AGREEMENT. The CONSULTANT shall provide the COUNTY endorsements at the beginning of each year evidencing same.

- 8.2 It shall be the duty of the CONSULTANT to provide to the COUNTY, copies of the CONSULTANT'S Certificates of Insurance, as well as all applicable coverage and cancellation endorsements, before issuance of a Notice to Proceed. It is the further duty of the CONSULTANT to immediately notify the COUNTY if any insurance required under this AGREEMENT has been cancelled, materially changed, or renewal has been refused, and the CONSULTANT shall immediately suspend all work in progress and take the necessary steps to purchase, maintain and provide the required insurance coverage. If a suspension of work should occur due to insurance requirements, upon verification by the COUNTY of the CONSULTANT curing any breach of its required insurance coverage, the COUNTY shall notify the CONSULTANT that the CONSULTANT can resume work under this AGREEMENT. The CONSULTANT shall accept and bear all costs that may result from the cancellation of this AGREEMENT due to CONSULTANT'S failure to provide and maintain the required insurance.
- 8.3 The coverage limits required under subparagraphs 8.1.c and 8.1.d above may be satisfied through a combination of primary and excess coverage. The insurance required to be purchased and maintained by the CONSULTANT shall be provided by an insurance company acceptable to the COUNTY, and except for the insurance required in subparagraph 8.1.e licensed to do business in the State of Illinois; and shall include at least the specific coverage and be written for not less than the limits of the liability specified herein or required by law or regulation whichever is greater; and shall be so endorsed that the coverage afforded will not be canceled or materially changed until at least sixty (60) days prior written notice has been given to the COUNTY except for cancellation due to non-payment of premium for which at least fifteen (15) days prior written notice (five days allowed for mailing time) has been given to the COUNTY. If the CONSULTANT is satisfying insurance required through a combination of primary and excess coverage, the CONSULTANT shall require that said excess/umbrella liability policy include in the "Who is Insured" pages of the excess/umbrella policy wording such as "Any other person or organization you have agreed in a written contract to provide additional insurance" or wording to that affect. The CONSULTANT shall provide a copy of said section of the excess/umbrella liability policy upon request by the COUNTY.

- 8.4 The insurance required to be purchased and maintained by the CONSULTANT shall be provided by an insurance company acceptable to the COUNTY, and except for the insurance required in subparagraph 8.1.e, CONSULTANT'S insurance providers shall be licensed to do business in the State of Illinois; and shall include at least the specific coverage and be written for not less than the limits of the liability specified herein or required by law or regulation whichever is greater; and shall be so endorsed that the coverage afforded will not be canceled or materially changed until at least sixty (60) days prior written notice has been given to the COUNTY except for cancellation due to non-payment of premium for which at least fifteen (15) days prior written notice (five days allowed for mailing time) has been given to the COUNTY.
- 8.5 CONSULTANT'S insurance required by Paragraphs 8.1.c and 8.1.d, above, shall name the COUNTY, its officers and employees as additional insured parties. The Certificate of Insurance and endorsements shall state: "The County of DuPage, its officers and employees are named as additional insureds as defined in the Commercial (Comprehensive) General Liability Insurance policy with respect to claims arising from CONSULTANT'S performance under this AGREEMENT."
- 8.6 The CONSULTANT shall require all approved subconsultants, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable under this AGREEMENT to maintain the exact same insurance coverage types, and in the same amounts, as required of the CONSULTANT at all times during which such subconsultants, or other persons, are engaged in PROJECT-related work. The CONSULTANT shall hold, and the COUNTY shall retain the right to obtain at any time, documentation of sub-consultants' insurance coverage.

#### 9.0 INDEMNIFICATION.

- 9.1 The CONSULTANT shall indemnify and hold harmless the COUNTY, its officials, officers, and employees from and against all liability, claims, suits, demands, proceedings and actions, including reasonable costs, fees and expense of defense recoverable under applicable law caused by the CONSULTANT'S negligent or willful misconduct, errors or omissions in its performance under this AGREEMENT.
- 9.2 Nothing contained herein shall be construed as prohibiting the COUNTY, its officials, directors, officers, agents and employees, from defending through the selection and use of their own agents, attorneys and experts, any

claims, suits, demands, proceedings and actions brought against them. Pursuant to Illinois law, the attorney representing the COUNTY, under this paragraph or paragraph 9.1, is the State's Attorney, in accord with the applicable law. The COUNTY'S participation in its defense shall not remove CONSULTANT'S duty to indemnify and hold the COUNTY harmless, as set forth above.

- 9.3 Any indemnity as provided in this AGREEMENT shall not be limited by reason of the enumeration of any insurance coverage herein provided. CONSULTANT'S indemnification of COUNTY shall survive the termination, or expiration, of this AGREEMENT.
- 9.4 The COUNTY does not waive, by these indemnity requirements, any defenses or protections under the Local Government and Governmental Employees Tort Liability Act (745 ILCS 10/1 et seq.) or otherwise available to it, or the CONSULTANT, under the law.

#### 10.0 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE

- 10.1 The COUNTY is engaging this CONSULTANT because the CONSULTANT professes to the COUNTY that it will employ the standard of care within its profession in the performance of the services herein contracted. Accordingly, the CONSULTANT'S, and subconsultant(s), standard of performance under the terms of this AGREEMENT shall be that which is to the satisfaction of the COUNTY and meets the quality and standards commonly provided by similar professional firms practicing in DuPage County.
- 10.2 The CONSULTANT'S services shall be performed in a manner consistent with the customary skill and care of its profession.
- 10.3 If any errors, omissions, or acts, intentional or negligent, are made by the CONSULTANT, or its' subconsultant(s), in any phase of the work, the correction of which requires additional field or office work, the CONSULTANT shall be required to perform such additional work as may be necessary to remedy same without undue delay and without charge to the COUNTY. In the event any errors or omissions are detected after the AGREEMENT'S expiration or termination, the CONSULTANT shall have no right to cure under this provision.

10.4 Acceptance of the work shall not relieve the CONSULTANT of the responsibility for the quality of its work, nor its liability for loss or damage resulting from any errors, omissions, or negligent or willful misconduct by the CONSULTANT or its subconsultants.

#### 11.0 BREACH OF CONTRACT

11.0 In the event of any breach of this AGREEMENT, the non-breaching party shall give notice to the breaching party stating with particularity the nature of the alleged breach, and the breaching party shall be allowed a reasonable opportunity to cure said breach. Either party's failure to timely cure any breach of this AGREEMENT shall relieve the other party of the requirement to give thirty (30) days' notice for termination of this AGREEMENT in accordance with Paragraph 16.1, below, and in such a case, ten (10) days' written notice to the breaching party is sufficient notice. Notwithstanding the above term, the CONSULTANT'S failure to maintain insurance in accordance with Section 8.0, above, or in the event of any of the contingencies described in Paragraph 16.1 below, shall be grounds for the COUNTY'S immediate termination of this AGREEMENT. Any breach of any covenant or term of this AGREEMENT by one or more of the CONSULTANT'S sub-consultants shall be deemed a breach by CONSULTANT subject to the terms of this AGREEMENT.

#### 12.0 OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS.

- 12.1 The CONSULTANT agrees that all survey data, reports, drafting, studies, specifications, estimates, maps, computations and all other deliverables prepared for the COUNTY under the terms of this AGREEMENT shall be properly arranged, indexed and delivered to the COUNTY as provided in paragraph 7.1., and shall include one (1) electronic copy of all documents in a format to be designated by the COUNTY'S representative.
- 12.2 The documents and materials made or maintained under this AGREEMENT shall be and will remain the property of the COUNTY which shall have the right to use same without restriction or limitation and without compensation to the CONSULTANT other than as provided in this AGREEMENT. The CONSULTANT waives any copyright interest in said deliverables.
- 12.3 The COUNTY acknowledges that the use of information that becomes the property of the COUNTY pursuant to Paragraph 12.2, for purposes other than those contemplated in this AGREEMENT, shall be at the COUNTY'S sole risk.
- 12.4 The CONSULTANT may, at its sole expense, reproduce and maintain copies of deliverables provided to COUNTY

#### 13.0 COMPLIANCE WITH THE LAW AND OTHER AUTHORITY.

- 13.1 The CONSULTANT, and subconsultant(s), shall comply with Federal, State and Local statutes, ordinances and regulations and obtain permits, licenses, or other mandated approvals, whenever applicable.
- 13.2 The CONSULTANT, and subconsultant(s), shall not discriminate against any worker, job applicant, employee or any member of the public, because of race, creed, color, sex, sexual orientation, age, handicap, or national origin, or otherwise commit an unfair employment practice. CONSULTANT, and subconsultant(s), shall comply with the provisions of the Illinois Human Rights Act, as amended, 775 ILCS 5/-101, et seq., and with all rules and regulations established by the Department of Human Rights.
- 13.3 The CONSULTANT, by its signature on this AGREEMENT, certifies that it has not been barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Illinois Procurement Code, 30 ILCS 500/1-1, et seq.; and further certifies that it has not been barred from contracting with a unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of the Illinois Criminal Code (Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 720, paragraph 5/33E-3).
- 13.4 The CONSULTANT, by its signature on this AGREEMENT, certifies that no payment, gratuity or offer of employment, except as permitted by the Illinois State Gift Ban Act and the County of DuPage Ethics Ordinance, was made by or to the CONSULTANT, or CONSULTANT'S personnel, in relation to this AGREEMENT. The CONSULTANT has also executed the attached Ethics Disclosure Statement that is made a part hereof and agrees to update contribution information on an ongoing basis during the life of the AGREEMENT as required by said Ordinance.
- 13.5 The CONSULTANT covenants that it has no conflicting public or private interest and shall not acquire directly or indirectly any such interest which would conflict in any manner with the performance of CONSULTANT'S services under this AGREEMENT.
- 13.6 In accordance with the Vendor Information Reporting Act (35 ILCS 200/18-50.2), the COUNTY is required to collect and electronically publish data from all consultants and subconsultants as to: (1) whether they are a minority-owned, women-owned or veteran-owned business as defined by the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women and Persons with Disabilities Act (30 ILCS 575/.01 et seq.); and (2) whether the consultant or any subconsultants are self-certifying or whether they hold certifications for those above-referenced categories. If self-certifying, the consultants and subconsultants shall disclose whether they qualify as a small business under federal Small Business Administration standards. In compliance with the Vendor Information Reporting Act, within 60 calendar days of the

COUNTY'S award of the contract for work covered under this AGREEMENT, the awarded consultant, and each subconsultant, must complete the Awarded Vendor Questionnaire (found at <a href="https://mwv.dupageco.org/">https://mwv.dupageco.org/</a>).

13.7 The CONSULTANT acknowledges knowledge of the COUNTY'S Procurement Ordinance, which is hereby incorporated in this AGREEMENT, and has had an opportunity to review it. The CONSULTANT agrees to submit changes for Scope of Work or compensation in accordance with said Ordinance.

#### 14.0 MODIFICATION OR AMENDMENT.

- 14.1 The parties may modify or amend terms of this AGREEMENT only by a written document duly approved and executed by both parties.
- 14.2 The CONSULTANT agrees to submit changes for scope of work or compensation in accordance with said Ordinance.

#### 15.0 TERM OF THIS AGREEMENT.

- 15.0 The term of this AGREEMENT shall begin on the date the AGREEMENT is fully executed, and shall continue in full force and effect until the earlier of the following occurs:
  - (a) The termination of this AGREEMENT in accordance with the terms of Section 16.0, or
  - (b) November 30, 2028, or to a new date agreed upon by the parties.
  - (c) The completion by the CONSULTANT and COUNTY of their respective obligations under this AGREEMENT, in the event such completion occurs before November 30, 2028.
- 15.2 The CONSULTANT shall not perform any work under this AGREEMENT after the expiration date set forth in Paragraph 15.1(b), above. The COUNTY is not liable and will not pay the CONSULTANT for any work performed after the AGREEMENT'S expiration or termination. However, nothing herein shall be construed so as to relieve the COUNTY of its obligation to pay the CONSULTANT for works satisfactorily performed prior to termination, or expiration, and delivered in accord with Paragraph 7.1, above.
- 15.3 The term for performing this AGREEMENT may be amended by a change order, or other COUNTY designated form, signed by both parties without formal amendment pursuant to Paragraph 14.1, above.

#### 16.0 TERMINATION

- 16.1 Except as otherwise set forth in this AGREEMENT, either party shall have the right to terminate this AGREEMENT for any cause or without cause thirty (30) days after having served written notice upon the other party, except in the event of CONSULTANT'S failure to maintain suitable insurance at the requisite coverage amounts, insolvency, bankruptcy or receivership, in which case termination shall be effective immediately upon receipt of notice.
- 16.2 Upon such termination, the liabilities of the parties to this AGREEMENT shall cease, but they shall not be relieved of the duty to perform their obligations up to the date of termination, or to pay for services rendered prior to termination. There shall be no termination expenses.
- 16.3 Upon termination of this AGREEMENT, all data, work products, reports and documents produced, because of this AGREEMENT shall become the property of the COUNTY. Further, CONSULTANT shall provide all deliverables within fourteen (14) days of termination in accordance with the other provisions of this AGREEMENT.

#### 17.0 ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

- 17.1 This AGREEMENT, including matters incorporated herein, contains the entire agreement between the parties.
- 17.2 There are no other covenants, warranties, representations, promises, conditions or understandings; either oral or written, other than those contained herein.
- 17.3 This AGREEMENT may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original and all of which shall constitute the same instrument.
- 17.4 In event of a conflict between the terms or conditions or this AGREEMENT and any term or condition found in any exhibit or attachment, the terms and conditions of this AGREEMENT shall prevail.

#### 18.0 ASSIGNMENT.

18.1 Either party may assign this AGREEMENT provided, however, the other party shall first approve such assignment, in writing.

#### 19.0 SEVERABILITY.

19.1 In the event, any provision of this AGREEMENT is held to be unenforceable or invalid for any reason, the enforceability thereof shall not

affect the remainder of the AGREEMENT. The remainder of this AGREEMENT shall be construed as if not containing the particular provision and shall continue in full force, effect, and enforceability, in accordance with its terms.

19.2 In the event of the contingency described in Paragraph 19.1, above, the parties shall make a good faith effort to amend this AGREEMENT pursuant to Paragraph 14.1, above, in order to remedy and, or, replace any provision declared unenforceable or invalid.

#### 20.0 GOVERNING LAW.

- 20.1 The laws of the State of Illinois shall govern this AGREEMENT as to both interpretation and performance.
- 20.2 The venue for resolving any disputes concerning the parties' respective performance, or failure to perform, under this AGREEMENT, shall be the judicial circuit court for DuPage County.

#### 21.0 NOTICES.

21.1 Any required notice shall be sent to the following addresses and parties:

Christopher B. Burke Engineering 9575 W Higgins Road, Suite 600 Rosemont, IL 60018 ATTN. John P. Caruso, PE Vice President

DuPage County Department of Public Works 421 N. County Farm Road Wheaton, Illinois 60187 ATTN: Nicholas W. Kottmeyer, Superintendent

21.2 All notices required to be given under the terms of this AGREEMENT shall be in writing and either (a) served personally during regular business hours; (8:00a.m.-4:30 p.m. CST or CDT Monday –Friday); (b) served by facsimile transmission during regular business hours (8:00a.m.-4:30 p.m. CST or CDT Monday–Friday); or (c) served by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, properly addressed with postage prepaid. Notices served personally or by facsimile transmission shall be effective upon receipt, and notices served by mail shall be effective upon receipt as verified by the United States Postal Service. Each party may designate a new location for service of notices by serving notice thereof in accordance with the

requirements of this Paragraph, and without compliance to the amendment procedures set forth in Paragraph 14.1, above.

#### 22.0 WAIVER OF/FAILURE TO ENFORCE BREACH.

22.1 The parties agree that the waiver of, or failure to enforce, any breach of this AGREEMENT by the remaining party shall not be construed, or otherwise operate, as a waiver of any future breach of this AGREEMENT. Further the failure to enforce any particular breach shall not bar or prevent the remaining party from enforcing this AGREEMENT with respect to a different breach.

#### 23.0 FORCE MAJEURE.

23.1 Neither party shall be liable for any delay or non-performance of their obligations caused by any contingency beyond their control including but not limited to Acts of God, war, civil unrest, strikes, walkouts, fires or natural disasters.

#### 24.0 QUALIFICATIONS

24.1 The CONSULTANT shall employ only persons duly licensed or registered in the appropriate category in responsible charge of all elements of the work covered under this AGREEMENT, for which Illinois Statutes require license or registration, and further shall employ only well qualified persons in responsible charge of any elements of the work covered under this AGREEMENT, all subject to COUNTY approval.

#### 24.2 RESERVED.

- 24.3 Failure by the CONSULTANT to properly staff the PROJECT with qualified personnel shall be sufficient cause for the COUNTY to deny payment for services performed by unqualified personnel and will serve as a basis for cancellation of this AGREEMENT.
- 24.4 The CONSULTANT shall require any sub-consultant(s) and contractor(s) utilized for the PROJECT to employ qualified persons to the same extent such qualifications are required of the CONSULTANT'S personnel. The COUNTY shall have the same rights under Paragraph 24.3, above, with respect to the CONSULTANT'S sub-consultant(s) and contractor(s) being properly staffed while engaged in the PROJECT.

IN WITNESS OF, the parties set their hands and seals as of the date first written above.

County of DuPage	Christopher Burke
	Engineering Ltd.
Debra A. Conroy, Chair	John P Caruso P.E.
DuPage County Board	Vice President
	Attest Sherry Sporina
DuPage County Clerk	Title Vice President

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### **Scope of Services:**

CBBEL will be responsible to perform, but not limited to, the following tasks:

- System Data collection and analysis
- Coordination of system testing (flow monitors, smoke testing, televising, leak detection, etc)
- Capacity studies & Sewer System Evaluation Survey (SSES)
- Sewer and water system modeling
- Plan preparation, specifications, and preparation of cost estimates
- Other design issues as encountered
- IEPA Permitting/review

#### **EXHIBIT B**

#### **Deliverables:**

- Reports
- Flow monitors, smoke testing, televising, leak detection, etc. reports
- SSES reports
- Sewer and water system modeling data
- Plan preparation, specifications, and preparation of cost estimates

#### **EXHIBIT C**

#### **DUPAGE COUNTY DIVISION OF TRANSPORTATION Consultant Employee Rate Listing**

CONSULTANT:

Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd. On-call Water and Wastewater Design Services PROJECT:

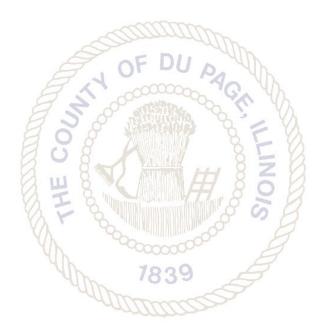
Classification	Rate F	Range*	Reason for	
Classification	Minimum	Maximum	Adjustment/Addition/Deletion	
Engineer VI	\$75.00	\$115.00		
Engineer V	\$59.00	\$99.00		
Engineer IV	\$46.00	\$76.00		
Engineer III	\$38.00	\$65.00		
Engineer I/II	\$34.00	\$49.00		
Survey V	\$88.00	\$102.00		
Survey IV	\$80.00	\$92.00		
Survey III	\$67.00	\$82.00		
Survey II	\$55.00	\$66.00		
Survey I	\$35.00	\$50.00	>	
Engineering Technician V	\$67.00	\$89.00	<b>V</b>	
Engineering Technician IV	\$35.00	\$77.00	Ψλ.	
Engineering Technician III	\$41.00	\$48.00	- 10	
Engineering Technician I/II	\$33.00	\$42.00	- 8	
CAD Manager	\$73.00	\$87.00	= 8	
CAD Technician II	\$53.00	\$65.00	9 8	
CAD Technician I	\$29.00	\$34.00	R	
GIS Specialist III	\$61.00	\$71.00	a	
Landscape Architect II	\$69.00	\$80.00	9	
Landscape Designer III	\$40.00	\$58.00	7	
Landscape Designer I/II	\$32.00	\$37.00		
Environmental Resource Specialist V	\$63.00	\$99.00		
Environmental Resource Specialist IV	\$64.00	\$75.00		
Environmental Resource Specialist III	\$35.00	\$64.00		
Environmental Resource Spec I/II	\$30.00	\$38.00		
Environmental Resource Technician	\$47.00	\$54.00		
Engineering Intern	\$15.00	\$25.00		
Bus Ops Dept/Administrative	\$60.00	\$71.00		

<sup>\*</sup>Invoices will be based on the employees' actual payroll rate times the 2.8 direct labor multiplier.

Signature of Authorized Agent for CONSULTANT:	Signature  Sherry Sporina, Director of Marketing  Print Name	Date: 8/28/2025
Approved By COUNTY:	Tille	Date:

#### **Exhibit C Notes**

- 1. The Classification represents a position within the CONSULTANT'S operation that is filled by one or more personnel that have similar duties and responsibilities.
- 2. This Exhibit should include all classifications that *might be* involved with the project. This avoids your resubmittal and the need to go through the approval process again.
- 3. Minimum rate is the lowest rate being paid to personnel for a particular classification (rounded down to nearest \$ amount).
- 4. Maximum rate is the top rate being paid to personnel for a particular classification considering employee raises within contract period (minimum rate + 15% usually works, rounded up to nearest dollar amount).
- 5. Revisions to Exhibit C shall be limited to adjustments requested by the CONSULTANT to the hourly rate ranges and additions or deletions to position classifications approved by the COUNTY provided the adjustment(s) do not exceed the total compensation as stated in the AGREEMENT.





DuPage County Finance Department Procurement Division 421 North County Farm Road Room 3-400 Wheaton, Illinois 60187-3978

#### REQUIRED VENDOR ETHICS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

#### Section I: Contact Information

Please complete the contact information below.

BID NUMBER:	On-Call Water and Wastewater Design Services PSA for DuPage County Public Works
Company Name: Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd.	
CONTACT PERSON:	John Caruso
CONTACT EMAIL:	jcaruso@cbbel.com

#### Section II: Procurement Ordinance Requirements

Every contractor, union, or vendor that is seeking or has previously obtained a contract, change orders to one (1) or more contracts, or two (2) or more individual contracts with the County, shall provide to the Procurement Division a written disclosure of all political campaign contributions made by such contractor, union, or vendor to any incumbent County Board member, County Board chairman, or Countywide elected official whose office the contract to be awarded will benefit within the current and previous calendar year. The contractor, union, or vendor shall update such disclosure annually during the term of a multi-year contract and prior to any change order or renewal requiring approval by the county board. For purposes of this disclosure requirement, "contractor or vendor" includes owners, officers, managers, lobbyists, agents, consultants, bond counsel and underwriters counsel, subcontractors, and corporate entities under the control of the contracting person, and political action committees to which the contracting person has made contributions.

Has the Bidder made contributions as described above?

Yes

■ No

If "Yes", complete the required information in the table below.

RECIPIENT	DONOR	DESCRIPTION (e.g., cash, type of item, in-kind services, etc.)	AMOUNT/VALUE	DATE MADE
Deborah Conroy	Christopher B. Burke Engineering, LTD.	Check	\$2500	5/16/25
Jim Zay	Christopher B. Burke Engineering, LTD.	Check	\$2500	1/8/25
Sam Tornatore	Christopher B. Burke Engineering, LTD.	Check	\$500	8/15/25



### Required Vendor Ethics Disclosure Statement (continued)

Recipient	Donor	<b>Description</b> (e.g., cash, type of item, in-kind service, etc.)	Amount/Value	Date Made
Deborah Conroy	Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd.	Check	\$2,500.00	06/07/24
Jim Zay	Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd.	Check	\$2,500.00	01/17/24
Cindy Cronin Cahill	Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd.	Check	\$250.00	05/02/24
Lucy Chang Evans	Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd.	Check	\$250.00	04/08/24
		0/07/05	I	

All contractors and vendors who have obtained or are seeking contracts with the County shall disclose the names and contact information of their lobbyists, agents and representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in relation to the contractor bid and shall update such disclosure with any changes that may occur.

Has the Bidder had or will the Bidder have contact with lobbyists, agents, representatives or individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees as described above.

Yes

No

If "Yes", list the name, phone number, and email of lobbyists, agents, representatives, and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in the table below.

NAME	PHONE	EMAIL

#### Section III: Violations

A contractor or vendor that knowingly violates these disclosure requirements is subject to penalties which may include, but are not limited to, the immediate cancellation of the contract and possible disbarment from future County contracts. Continuing and supplemental disclosure is required. The Bidder agrees to update this disclosure form as follows:

- If information changes, within five (5) days of change, or prior to county action, whichever is sooner;
- 30 days prior to the optional renewal of any contract;
- Annual disclosure for multi-year contracts on the anniversary of said contract
- With any request for change order except those issued by the county for administrative adjustments

The full text of the County's Ethics Ordinance is available at:

http://www.dupagecounty.gov/government/county board/ethics at the county/

The full text of the County's Procurement Ordinance is available at:

https://www.dupagecounty.gov/government/departments/finance/procurement/procurement ordinance and guiding principles.php

#### Section IV: Certification

by signing below, the Bidder hereby acknowledges that it has received, read, and understands these requirements, and sertifies that the information submitted on this form is true and correct to the service of the ser				
inted Name: Michael E. Kerr				
	Date: 8/27/25			

#### Public Works Requisition \$30,000 and Over



421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD WHEATON, IL 60187 www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: PW-P-0029-25 Agenda Date: 9/16/2025 Agenda #: 11.B.

# AWARDING RESOLUTION ISSUED TO STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC. FOR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT AND ENGINEERING OF VARIOUS CAPITAL PROJECTS FOR PUBLIC WORKS (CONTRACT TOTAL AMOUNT \$50,000)

WHEREAS, an agreement for professional services not subject to competitive bidding per 55 ILCS 5/5-1022(c)has been negotiated in accordance with 2-353(1)(b) of the DuPage County Purchasing Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the Public Works Committee recommends County Board approval for the issuance of the contract to be issued to Strand Associates, Inc., for construction management and engineering for various capital projects, for the period of September 23, 2025 through August 31, 2026, for Public Works.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that said contract is for construction management and engineering for various capital projects, for the period of September 23, 2025 through August 31, 2026 for Public Works, be, and it is hereby approved for the issuance of a contract by the Procurement Division to Strand Associates, Inc., 910 W. Wingra Drive, Madison, Wisconsin, 53715, for a contract total amount of \$50,000.

Enacted and approved on this 23rd day of September, 2025 at Wheaton, Illinois.

	DEBORAH A. CONROY, CHAIR
	DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD
Attest:	
	JEAN KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK



## Procurement Review Comprehensive Checklist Procurement Services Division

This form must accompany all Purchase Order Requisitions

SECTION 1: DESCRIPTION				
General Tracking		Contract Terms		
FILE ID#:	RFP, BID, QUOTE OR RENEWAL #:	INITIAL TERM WITH RENEWALS: OTHER	INITIAL TERM TOTAL COST: \$50,000.00	
COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS	TARGET COMMITTEE DATE: 09/02/2025	PROMPT FOR RENEWAL:	CONTRACT TOTAL COST WITH ALL RENEWALS: \$50,000.00	
	CURRENT TERM TOTAL COST: \$50,000.00	MAX LENGTH WITH ALL RENEWALS: TWO YEARS	CURRENT TERM PERIOD: INITIAL TERM	
Vendor Information		Department Information	<u>I</u>	
VENDOR: Strand Associates, Inc.	VENDOR #: 19721	DEPT: Public Works	DEPT CONTACT NAME: Sean Reese	
VENDOR CONTACT: Michael Ott	VENDOR CONTACT PHONE: 815-744-4200	DEPT CONTACT PHONE #: 630-985-7400	DEPT CONTACT EMAIL: sean.reese@dupagecounty.gov	
VENDOR CONTACT EMAIL: michael.ott@strand.com	VENDOR WEBSITE:	DEPT REQ #:	1	

#### Overview

DESCRIPTION Identify scope of work, item(s) being purchased, total cost and type of procurement (i.e., lowest bid, RFP, renewal, sole source, etc.). Construction Management Services for various capital projects at DuPage County Public Works will be provided by Strand Associates, Inc. for a contract total not to exceed \$50,000.

JUSTIFICATION Summarize why this procurement is necessary and what objectives will be accomplished

DuPage County Public Works has a variety of capital intensive projects that require construction management services to review submittals, make edits as needed, and maintain project timelines with contractors and the County. The projects may include mechanical, electrical, and structural disciplines.

SECTION 2: DECISION MEMO REQUIREMENTS				
DECISION MEMO NOT REQUIRED	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is not required.			
DECISION MEMO REQUIRED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES EXCLUDE	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is required. ED PER DUPAGE ORDINANCE (SECTION 2-353) AND 50 ILCS 510/2 (ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS & LAND SURVEYORS)			

	SECTION 3: DECISION MEMO				
STRATEGIC IMPACT	Select an item from the following dropdown menu of County's strategic priorities that this action will most impact.  CUSTOMER SERVICE				
SOURCE SELECTION	Describe method used to select source.  A request for a statement of interest from qualified firms was posted. We received 5 SOI's and completed a consultant evaluation to rank the firms. After review it was determined that Strand Associates, Inc. was the top firm based on their experience with the services needed.				
RECOMMENDATION AND TWO ALTERNATIVES	Describe staff recommendation and provide justification. Identify at least 2 other options to accomplish this request, including status quo, (i.e., take no action).  1) Contract approval with Strand Associates, Inc. This is the recommended option.  2) Contract with an alternative firm. Not recommended due to staffs review and experience of Strand Associates, Inc.  3) Do not award a contract. Not recommended due to the need for construction management services for various capital intensive projects throughout the Public Works Department.				

Form under revision control 04/12/2024

	SECTION 4: SOLE SOURCE MEMO/JUSTIFICATION					
JUSTIFICATION	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to justify why this is a sole source procurement.					
NECESSITY AND UNIQUE FEATURES	Describe the product or services that are not available from other vendors. Explain necessary and unique features or services. Attach letters from manufacturer, letters from distributor, warranties, licenses, or patents as needed. Be specific.					
MARKET TESTING	List and describe the last time the market has been tested on the applicability of the sole source. If it has not been tested over the last 12 months, explain why not.					
AVAILABILITY	Describe steps taken to verify that these features are not available elsewhere. Included a detailed list of all products or services by brand/manufacturer examined and include names, phone numbers, and emails of people contacted.					

Send	Purchase Order To:	Send Invoices To:				
Vendor: Strand Associates, Inc.	Vendor#: 19721	Dept: Public Works	Division: Public Works			
Attn: Michael Ott	Email: michael.ott@strand.com	Attn: Sean Reese	Email: sean.reese@dupagecounty.gov			
Address: 910 W. Wingra Drive	City: Madison	Address: 7900 S. Rt 53	City: Woodridge			
State: WI	Zip: 53715	State:	Zip: 60517			
Phone: 815-744-4200	Fax:	Phone: 630-985-7400	Fax:			
Se	nd Payments To:	Ship to:				
Vendor: Same as Above	Vendor#: Same as Above	Dept: Same as Above	Division: Same as Above Email:			
Attn:	Email:	Attn:				
Address:	City:	Address:	City:			
State:	Zip:	State:	Zip:			
Phone:	Fax:	Phone:				
 Shipping		Contract Dates				
Payment Terms:	FOB:	Contract Start Date (PO25):	Contract End Date (PO25):			
PER 50 ILCS 505/1	Destination	Sep 23, 2025	Aug 31, 2026			

Form under revision control 04/12/2024

					Purchas	se Requis	ition Lin	e Details			
LN	Qty	UOM	ltem Detai <b>l</b> (Product #)	Description	FY	Company	AU	Acct Code	Sub-Accts/ Activity Code	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	EA		Design and Bidding Documentation Services for WGV Boiler Project	FY25	2000	2555	54030		10,000.00	10,000.00
2	1	EA		Design and Bidding Documentation Services for WGV Boiler Project	FY26	2000	2555	54030		40,000.00	40,000.00
FYi	s require	d, assure	the correct FY i	s selected.	•	•		•		Requisition Total	\$ 50,000.00

Comments						
HEADER COMMENTS	Provide comments for P020 and P025.					
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	Provide comments for Buyer or Approver (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.					
INTERNAL NOTES	Provide comments for department internal use (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.					
APPROVALS	Department Head signature approval for procurements under \$15,000. Procurement Officer Approval for ETSB.					

The following documents have been attached: W-9 Vendor Ethics Disclosure Statement

Form under revision control 04/12/2024

# AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE, ILLINOIS AND STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.® FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR DUPAGE COUNTY OWNED WATER TREATMENT AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES AND SYSTEMS

THIS AGREEMENT is made this 23rd day of September, 2025, between COUNTY OF DUPAGE, a body politic and corporate, with offices at 421 North County Farm Road, Wheaton, Illinois 60187(hereinafter referred to as the COUNTY) and STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC. licensed to do business in the State of Illinois, with offices at 910 West Wingra Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53715 (hereinafter referred to as the CONSULTANT). The COUNTY and CONSULTANT are hereinafter sometimes individually referred to as a "party" or together referred to as the "parties."

#### RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Illinois General Assembly has granted the County of DuPage ("COUNTY") authority to operate and maintain sanitary sewer systems and potable water distribution systems (Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 55, paragraphs 5/5-15001, et. seq.); and

WHEREAS, the Illinois State Constitution and Illinois General Assembly have authorized counties, including the County of DuPage (COUNTY), authority to perform various public functions, and to provide essential governmental services, for the benefit of its residents, property owners and businesses; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with the above referenced authority, the COUNTY maintains and operates wastewater treatment facilities and water distribution and wastewater collection systems; and

WHEREAS, the Public Works Department requires professional engineering services for the construction and post construction of various Public Works facilities and systems (hereinafter referred to as the "PROJECT"); and

WHEREAS, <u>STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.</u>® (hereinafter the CONSULTANT) has experience and expertise performing project management and engineering and is willing to perform such services for the COUNTY for an amount not to exceed Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000); and

WHEREAS, the CONSULTANT acknowledges that it is qualified to perform the project management and engineering services covered by this AGREEMENT and is in good standing and has not been barred from performing said professional services; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, the mutual covenants, terms, and conditions herein set forth, and the understandings of each party to the other, the parties do hereby mutually covenant, promise and agree as follows:

#### 1.0 INCORPORATION AND CONSTRUCTION.

- 1.1 All recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made part thereof, the same constituting the factual basis for this AGREEMENT.
- 1.2 The headings of the paragraphs and subparagraphs of this AGREEMENT are inserted for convenience of reference only and shall not be deemed to constitute part of this AGREEMENT or to affect the construction hereof.
- 1.3 The exhibits referenced in this AGREEMENT shall be deemed incorporated herein and a part thereof.

#### 2.0 SCOPE OF SERVICES.

- 2.1 Services are to be provided by the CONSULTANT according to the specifications in the Scope of Services, specified as Exhibit "A", attached hereto, which exhibit is hereby incorporated by reference. The CONSULTANT shall complete all of the services set forth in said exhibit for the compensation set forth in Paragraph 6.2, below, unless otherwise modified as provided herein. The CONSULTANT agrees to obtain all necessary permits requested by the COUNTY when required to do so.
- The CONSULTANT shall prepare and distribute meeting minutes within seven (7) days following meetings between the COUNTY or other group and the CONSULTANT concerning the PROJECT.
- 2.3 The COUNTY may, from time to time, request changes in the Scope of Services. Any such changes, including any increase or decrease in CONSULTANT's compensation, shall be documented by an amendment to this AGREEMENT in accordance with Section 14.0 of this AGREEMENT.
- 2.4 The relationship of CONSULTANT to COUNTY is that of independent contractor, and nothing in this AGREEMENT is intended nor shall be construed to create an agency, employment, joint venture relationship, or any other relationship allowing COUNTY to exercise control or direction over the manner or method by which CONSULTANT or its subcontractors provide services hereunder. Neither the CONSULTANT nor the CONSULTANT'S employees shall be entitled to receive any COUNTY benefits. The CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for the payment of all taxes and withholdings required by law which may become due with regard to any compensation paid by the COUNTY to the CONSULTANT.
- 2.5 Any services to be performed by professionals under this AGREEMENT shall be performed by individuals licensed to practice by the State of Illinois in the applicable professional discipline.
- 2.6 Neither the CONSULTANT, nor the CONSULTANT'S employees, shall be retained as expert witnesses by the COUNTY except as by separate agreement.

#### 3.0 NOTICE TO PROCEED.

3.1 Authorization to proceed with tasks described in Exhibit "A" shall be given on

behalf of the COUNTY by the Superintendent of the Public Works Department, (hereinafter referred to as the "SUPERINTENDENT") in the form of a written notice to proceed following execution of the AGREEMENT by the County Board Chair.

- 3.2 In addition to the Notice to Proceed, the SUPERINTENDENT, or his/her designee, may, on behalf of the COUNTY, approve, deny, receive, accept or reject any submission, notices or invoices from or by CONSULTANT, as provided for in this AGREEMENT, including but limited to, acts performed in accordance with Paragraphs 3.3, 4.1, 5.2, 7.1, 6.3, 6.4, 8.2, 8.3, 15.3 and 21.2, as well as any requirements contained in Exhibits B and C attached hereto.
- 3.3 CONSULTANT shall not perform additional services related to a submittal made to the COUNTY until the COUNTY has completed its review of the submittal, unless otherwise directed by the SUPERINTENDENT or his designee. The CONSULTANT may continue its services on items unrelated to the submittal under review by the COUNTY.

#### 4.0 TECHNICAL SUBCONSULTANTS.

- 4.1 The prior written approval of the COUNTY shall be required before CONSULTANT hires any subconsultant(s) to complete COUNTY-ordered technical or professional services within the Scope of Services. COUNTY approval of subconsultant(s) includes approval of any new and/or modified employee rates (Exhibit C) and/or fee schedules as referenced in Paragraph 6.3.
- 4.2 The CONSULTANT shall supervise any subconsultant(s) hired by the CONSULTANT and the CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for any and all services performed by said subconsultant, or subconsultants, in the same manner and with the same liability as if performed by the CONSULTANT.
- 4.3 The CONSULTANT shall require any subconsultant hired for the performance of any services or activity in connection to this AGREEMENT to agree and covenant that he/she/they/it (the subconsultant) also meets the terms of Sections 8.0,13.0, and 24.3 of this AGREEMENT and shall fully comply therewith while engaged by CONSULTANT in COUNTY-related services. The CONSULTANT shall further require every subconsultant hired for the performance of any services or activity in connection to the AGREEMENT to agree and covenant to indemnify, and hold harmless the COUNTY (and the COUNTY's officials, officers, employees, and agents) to the same extent the CONSULTANT is required to do so pursuant to Section 9.0 of this AGREEMENT.

#### 5.0 TIME FOR PERFORMANCE

5.1 The CONSULTANT shall commence services within five (5) working days after the COUNTY issues its Written Notice to Proceed. The COUNTY is not liable and will not pay the CONSULTANT for any services performed before the date of the Notice to Proceed.

- 5.2 Unless otherwise defined in the Scope of Services, the CONSULTANT shall submit a schedule for completion of the PROJECT within ten (10) days of the written Notice to Proceed. The schedule is subject to approval by the COUNTY. All of the services required hereunder shall be completed by August 31, 2026, unless the term of this AGREEMENT is extended in conformity with Article 14 below.
- 5.3 If the CONSULTANT is delayed at any time in the progress of the services by any act or neglect of the COUNTY or by any employee of COUNTY or by changes ordered by the COUNTY, or any other causes beyond the CONSULTANT's control then the sole remedy and allowance made shall be an extension of time for completion. Such extension shall be that which is determined reasonable by the COUNTY upon consultation with CONSULTANT. The CONSULTANT shall accept and bear all other costs, expenses and liabilities that may result from such delay.

#### 6.0 COMPENSATION.

- 6.1 The COUNTY shall pay the CONSULTANT for services rendered and shall only pay in accordance with the provisions of this AGREEMENT. The COUNTY shall not be obligated to pay for any services not in compliance with this AGREEMENT.
- 6.2 Total payments to the CONSULTANT under the terms of this AGREEMENT shall not under any circumstances exceed Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000). This amount is a "not to exceed" amount. In the event the COUNTY directs CONSULTANT to do services which would cause the stated amount to be exceeded, the CONSULTANT shall not be responsible for such services until this AGREEMENT is modified pursuant to Article 14.0.
- 6.3 For services performed, the COUNTY will pay on a basis at a 2.99 direct labor multiplier applied to the actual hourly rates of CONSULTANT's staff. The multiplier shall include the CONSULTANT's cost of overhead, profit and incidental costs. A chart listing the hourly rates for CONSULTANT's staff, and approved subconsultant's staff, identified by position or assignment, is attached and incorporated hereto as Exhibit "C." The CONSULTANT may request adjustments to the hourly rate ranges and additions or deletions to the position classifications to/from Exhibit C which will be subject to approval by the COUNTY provided the adjustment(s) do not exceed the total compensation as stated herein and subject to the terms in 6.3(b) below. The COUNTY retains the authority to limit the maximum rate per classification on Exhibit C. It is the sole responsibility of the CONSULTANT to provide the COUNTY with a current Exhibit C (including Exhibit C for approved subconsultant(s)) when invoices are submitted for the PROJECT.
  - 6.3.a If overtime/weekend/holiday (o/w/h) rates are expressly allowed under the AGREEMENT, but such rates are not otherwise specified, the o/w/h rate for each category shall be no more than one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the stated normal rate for that category. The o/w/h rate, when allowed, shall only be permitted if any CONSULTANT personnel have worked more than 40 hours in a given week (Monday-Friday) on the PROJECT or Work Order(s).

- 6.3.b If this AGREEMENT or a modification thereto authorizes the CONSULTANT to alter its rates, such rate changes shall be subject to the following unless otherwise provided in the AGREEMENT: (i) The CONSULTANT may only change the rates stated in Exhibit C once per calendar year; (ii) rates may not be changed prior to one hundred twenty (120) days from the date of execution of this AGREEMENT or from the date of any previous rate change; and (iii) the CONSULTANT shall provide the COUNTY with forty-five (45) days' notice of any proposed rate change. The CONSULTANT shall not invoice the COUNTY at an increased rate without compliance to the notice requirements listed above.
- 6.4 Direct expenses are costs for supplies and materials to be paid for by the COUNTY for completion of all services that is the subject of this AGREEMENT as referenced on the attached Direct Costs Check Sheet, made a part hereof and incorporated herein by reference. Approved Work Order(s) may include additional approved direct expenses not included herein. The COUNTY shall pay direct costs referenced on the Direct Costs Check Sheet without any markups added and the CONSULTANT shall include copies of receipts for all direct expenses more than \$25 from suppliers for expendable materials with its invoice to the COUNTY.
- 6.5 The CONSULTANT shall submit its invoices, for services rendered and allowable expenses, to the COUNTY on a not more often than monthly basis, and no later than sixty (60) days following completion of the services being invoiced. Each invoice shall summarize, as applicable, the tasks performed, the budgeted hours and money for the pay period per task, the actual hours and money spent during the pay period per task, personnel used per task, and the percentage complete for each task. The CONSULTANT shall provide the COUNTY with a valid taxpayer identification number prior to making any request for compensation.
- Upon receipt, review and approval of properly documented invoices, the COUNTY shall pay, or cause to be paid, to the CONSULTANT the amounts invoiced, within the time provided by the Illinois Local Government Prompt Payment Act, 320 ILCS 540 et seq., provided that the amount invoiced together with the amounts of previous partial payments do not exceed the total compensation specified in this AGREEMENT. The COUNTY may not deny a properly documented claim for compensation, in whole or in part, without cause. The COUNTY reserves the right to hold back a sum equal to not more than five percent (5%) of the total contract sum to ensure performance. The COUNTY shall not be required to pay CONSULTANT more often than monthly.
- 6.7 Upon receipt, review and acceptance of all deliverables specified in Exhibit "B" of this AGREEMENT, final payment shall be made to the CONSULTANT within the time provided by the Illinois Local Government Prompt Payment Act, 320 ILCS 540 et seq.
- 6.8 The COUNTY reserves the right to charge for additional processing of invoices received more than sixty (60) days following the date of the services invoiced. Payment will not be made on invoices submitted later than six (6) months (180 days) after the expiration date of this AGREEMENT and any statute of

limitations to the contrary is hereby waived.

- If the Scope of Services for this AGREEMENT includes the use of job 6.9 classifications covered by the prevailing rate of wages, the prevailing rate must be reflected in the compensation for this AGREEMENT. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which services are to be performed. If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid, as listed in the specification of rates, the CONSULTANT may not pay less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/ or calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the CONSULTANT to review the rates applicable to the services in this AGREEMENT, at regular intervals, in order to ensure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the CONSULTANT, by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site, satisfies the notification of revisions by the COUNTY to the CONSULTANT pursuant to the Act, and the CONSULTANT agrees that no additional notice is required. The CONSULTANT shall notify each of its subconsultants of the revised rates of wages.
- allowable expenses, to the COUNTY. All invoices shall include a remittance address. The COUNTY shall not be required to pay the CONSULTANT more often than monthly. Each invoice shall be submitted in a format agreed to in advance by the COUNTY. The CONSULTANT shall provide the COUNTY with a valid taxpayer identification number prior to making any request for compensation. Payment will not be made for services completed or expenses incurred more than six-months (180 days) prior to submission of any invoice and any statute of limitations to the contrary is hereby waived.
- 6.11 Upon approval of properly documented invoices, the COUNTY shall reimburse the CONSULTANT the amount-invoiced for services completed in accordance with this AGREEMENT, provided that the amount invoiced together with the amounts of previous partial payments do not exceed the total compensation specified in this AGREEMENT. The COUNTY may not deny a properly documented claim for compensation, in whole or in part, without cause. The COUNTY shall pay all invoices pursuant to 50 ILCS 505, "Local Government Prompt Payment Act."
- 6.12 In the event of any overcharge by the CONSULTANT, the CONSULTANT shall refund the COUNTY within thirty (30) days of discovery of said overcharge by the CONSULTANT or notice to the CONSULTANT by the COUNTY. The COUNTY reserves the right to offset any overcharges against any amounts due and owing the CONSULTANT under this or any other AGREEMENT between the parties, upon notification to the CONSULTANT. The COUNTY shall be entitled to the statutory interest rate for judgments under Illinois law for any overcharges not timely refunded (or credited) in accord with this provision, which interest shall be in addition to any other remedies the COUNTY may have under the law or this AGREEMENT.

6.13 Upon acceptance of all deliverables specified in Exhibit B of this AGREEMENT, final payment shall be made to the CONSULTANT, including any retainage.

#### 7.0 DELIVERABLES

7.1 The CONSULTANT shall provide the COUNTY on or before the expiration of this AGREEMENT, or promptly after notice of termination, or when the SUPERINTENDENT directs, the deliverables specified in Exhibit "B" of this AGREEMENT, attached hereto, which is hereby incorporated by reference.

## 8.0 CONSULTANT'S INSURANCE

- **8.1** The CONSULTANT shall maintain, at its sole expense, insurance coverage including:
  - 8.1.a Worker's Compensation Insurance in the statutory amounts.
  - 8.1.b **Employer's Liability Insurance** in an amount not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) each accident/injury and five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000.00) each employee/disease.
  - 8.1.c Commercial (Comprehensive) General Liability Insurance, (including contractual liability) with a limit of not less than three million dollars (\$3,000,000) total; including limits of not less than two million dollars (\$2,000,000) per occurrence, and one million dollars (\$1,000,000) excess liability in the annual aggregate injury/property damage combined single limit. An Endorsement must also be provided naming the County of DuPage c/o Public Works Department,

    421 North County Farm Road, Wheaton, IL 60187, as an additional insured. This additional insured is to be on a primary and noncontributory basis and include a waiver of subrogation endorsement.
  - 8.1.d Commercial (Comprehensive) Automobile Liability Insurance with minimum limits of at least one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for any one person and one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for any one occurrence of death, bodily injury or property damage in the aggregate annually. An Endorsement must also be provided naming the County of DuPage c/o Public Works Department, 421 North County Farm Road, Wheaton, IL 60187, as an additional insured. This additional insured is to be on a primary and noncontributory basis and include a waiver of subrogation endorsement.
  - 8.1.e **Professional Liability Insurance** shall be provided with minimum limits of at least one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per claim/two million dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate during the term of this AGREEMENT. In addition, coverage shall be provided in the minimum amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) and shall be maintained for a period of four (4) years after the date of the final payment for this AGREEMENT. The CONSULTANT shall provide the COUNTY certificates at the beginning of each year evidencing same or a new carrier policy that has a retroactive date prior to the date of this AGREEMENT.
- 8.2 It shall be the duty of the CONSULTANT to provide to the COUNTY, copies of

the CONSULTANT's Certificates of Insurance, as well as all applicable coverage and cancellation endorsements, before issuance of a Notice to Proceed. It is the further duty of the CONSULTANT to immediately notify the COUNTY if any insurance required under this AGREEMENT has been cancelled, materially changed, or renewal has been refused, and the CONSULTANT shall immediately suspend all services in progress and take the necessary steps to purchase, maintain and provide the required insurance coverage. If a suspension of services should occur due to insurance requirements, upon verification by the COUNTY of the CONSULTANT curing any breach of its required insurance coverage, the COUNTY shall notify the CONSULTANT that the CONSULTANT can resume services under this AGREEMENT. The CONSULTANT shall accept and bear all costs that may result from the cancellation of this AGREEMENT due to CONSULTANT's failure to provide and maintain the required insurance.

- 8.3 The coverage limits required under subparagraphs 8.1.c and 8.1.d above may be satisfied through a combination of primary and excess coverage. The insurance required to be purchased and maintained by the CONSULTANT shall be provided by an insurance company acceptable to the COUNTY, and except for the insurance required in subparagraph 8.1.e licensed to do business in the State of Illinois; and shall include at least the specific coverage and be written for not less than the limits of the liability specified herein or required by law or regulation whichever is greater; and shall be so endorsed that the coverage afforded will not be canceled or materially changed until at least thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to the COUNTY except for cancellation due to non-payment of premium for which at least fifteen (15) days prior written notice (five days allowed for mailing time) has been given to the COUNTY. If the CONSULTANT is satisfying insurance required through a combination of primary and excess coverage, the CONSULTANT shall require that said excess/umbrella liability policy include in the "Who is Insured" pages of the excess/umbrella policy wording such as "Any other person or organization you have agreed in a written contract to provide additional insurance" or wording to that affect. The CONSULTANT shall provide a copy of said section of the excess/umbrella liability policy upon request by the COUNTY.
- 8.4 CONSULTANT's insurance required by Paragraphs 8.1.b-d, above, shall name the COUNTY, its officers and employees as additional insured parties. The Certificate of Insurance and endorsements shall state: "The County of DuPage, its officers and employees are named as additional insureds as defined in the Commercial (Comprehensive) General Liability Insurance policy with respect to claims arising from CONSULTANT's performance under this AGREEMENT."
- 8.5 The CONSULTANT shall require all approved subconsultants, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable under this AGREEMENT to maintain the exact same insurance coverage types, and in the same amounts, as required of the CONSULTANT at all times during which such subconsultants, or other persons, are engaged in AGREEMENT-related services. The CONSULTANT shall hold, and the COUNTY shall retain the right to obtain at any time, documentation of subconsultants' insurance coverage.

#### 9.0 INDEMNIFICATION.

- 9.1 The CONSULTANT shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the COUNTY, its officials, officers, and employees from and against all liability, claims, suits, demands, proceedings and actions, including reasonable costs, fees and expense of defense, arising from, growing out of, or related to, any loss, damage, injury, death, or loss or damage to property to the extent caused by the CONSULTANT's negligent or willful misconduct, errors or omissions in its performance under this AGREEMENT.
- 9.2 Nothing contained herein shall be construed as prohibiting the COUNTY, its officials, directors, officers, agents and employees, from defending through the selection and use of their own agents, attorneys and experts, any claims, suits, demands, proceedings and actions brought against them. Pursuant to Illinois law, the attorney representing the COUNTY, under this paragraph or paragraph 9.1, is the State's Attorney, in accord with the applicable law. The COUNTY's participation in its defense shall not remove CONSULTANT's duty to indemnify, defend, and hold the COUNTY harmless, as set forth above.
- 9.3 Any indemnity as provided in this AGREEMENT shall not be limited by reason of the enumeration of any insurance coverage herein provided. CONSULTANT's indemnification of COUNTY shall survive the termination, or expiration, of this AGREEMENT.
- 9.4 The COUNTY does not waive, by these indemnity requirements, any defenses or protections under the Local Government and Governmental Employees Tort Liability Act (745 ILCS 10/1 et seq.) or otherwise available to it, or the CONSULTANT, under the law.

## 10.0 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE

- 10.1 The COUNTY is engaging this CONSULTANT because the CONSULTANT professes to the COUNTY that it will employ the standard of care within its profession in the performance of the services herein contracted. Accordingly, the CONSULTANT's, and subconsultant(s), standard of performance under the terms of this AGREEMENT shall be that which is to the satisfaction of the COUNTY and meets the quality and standards commonly provided by similar professional firms practicing in DuPage County.
- 10.2 In the event there are no similar professional firms practicing in DuPage County, Illinois, with respect to the type of services for which this CONSULTANT has been engaged, the CONSULTANT'S services shall be performed in a manner consistent with the customary skill and care of its profession.
- 10.3 If any errors, omissions, or acts, intentional or negligent, are made by the CONSULTANT, or its' subconsultant(s), in any phase of the services, the correction of which requires additional field or office services, the CONSULTANT shall be required to perform such additional services as may be necessary to remedy same without undue delay and without charge to the COUNTY. In the event any errors or omissions are detected after the AGREEMENT'S expiration or termination, the CONSULTANT shall have no right to cure under this provision.

10.4 Acceptance of the services shall not relieve the CONSULTANT of the responsibility for the quality of its services, nor its liability for loss or damage resulting from any errors, omissions, or negligent or willful misconduct by the CONSULTANT or its subconsultants.

# 11.0 BREACH OF CONTRACT

In the event of any breach of this AGREEMENT, the non-breaching party 11.1 shall give notice to the breaching party stating with particularity the nature of the alleged breach, and the breaching party shall be allowed a reasonable opportunity to cure said breach. Either party's failure to timely cure any breach of this AGREEMENT shall relieve the other party of the requirement to give thirty (30) days' notice for termination of this AGREEMENT in accordance with Paragraph 16.1, below, and in such a case, ten (10) days' written notice to the breaching party is sufficient notice. Notwithstanding the above term, the CONSULTANT'S failure to maintain insurance in accordance with Section 8.0, above, or in the event of any of the contingencies described in Paragraph 16.1 below, shall be grounds for the COUNTY'S immediate termination of this AGREEMENT. Any breach of any covenant or term of this AGREEMENT by one or more of the CONSULTANT'S subconsultants shall be deemed a breach by CONSULTANT subject to the terms of this AGREEMENT.

## 12.0 OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS.

- 12.1 The CONSULTANT agrees that all deliverables prepared for the COUNTY under the terms of this AGREEMENT shall be properly arranged, indexed and delivered to the COUNTY as provided in paragraph 7.1., and shall include one (1) electronic copy of all documents in a format to be designated by the COUNTY's representative.
- 12.2 The documents and materials made or maintained under this AGREEMENT shall be and will remain the property of the COUNTY which shall have the right to use same without restriction or limitation and without compensation to the CONSULTANT other than as provided in this AGREEMENT. The CONSULTANT waives any copyright interest in said deliverables.
- 12.3 The COUNTY acknowledges that the use of information that becomes the property of the COUNTY pursuant to Paragraph 12.2, for purposes other than those contemplated in this AGREEMENT, shall be at the COUNTY's sole risk.
- 12.4 The CONSULTANT may, at its sole expense, reproduce and maintain copies of deliverables provided to COUNTY

# 13.0 COMPLIANCE WITH THE LAW AND OTHER AUTHORITY.

- 13.1 The CONSULTANT, and subconsultant(s), shall comply with Federal, State and Local statutes, ordinances and regulations and obtain permits, licenses, or other mandated approvals, whenever applicable.
- 13.2 The CONSULTANT, and subconsultant(s), shall not discriminate against any worker, job applicant, employee or any member of the public, because of race, creed, color, sex, sexual orientation, age, handicap, or national origin, or

- otherwise commit an unfair employment practice. CONSULTANT, and subconsultant(s), shall comply with the provisions of the Illinois Human Rights Act, as amended, 775 ILCS 5/-101, et seq., and with all rules and regulations established by the Department of Human Rights.
- 13.3 The CONSULTANT, by its signature on this AGREEMENT, certifies that it has not been barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Illinois Procurement Code, 30 ILCS 500/1-1, et seq.; and further certifies that it has not been barred from contracting with a unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of the Illinois Criminal Code (Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 720, paragraph 5/33E-3).
- 13.4 The CONSULTANT, by its signature on this AGREEMENT, certifies that no payment, gratuity or offer of employment, except as permitted by the Illinois State Gift Ban Act and the County of DuPage Ethics Ordinance, was made by or to the CONSULTANT, or CONSULTANT'S personnel, in relation to this AGREEMENT. The CONSULTANT has also executed the attached Ethics Disclosure Statement that is made a part hereof and agrees to update contribution information on an ongoing basis during the life of the AGREEMENT as required by said Ordinance.
- 13.5 The CONSULTANT covenants that it has no conflicting public or private interest and shall not acquire directly or indirectly any such interest which would conflict in any manner with the performance of CONSULTANT's services under this AGREEMENT.
- In accordance with the Vendor Information Reporting Act (35 ILCS 13.6 200/18-50.2), the COUNTY is required to collect and electronically publish data from all consultants and subconsultants as to: (1) whether they are a minority-owned, women-owned or veteran-owned business as defined by the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women and Persons with Disabilities Act (30 ILCS 575/.01 et seq.); and (2) whether the consultant or any subconsultants are self-certifying or whether they hold certifications for those above-referenced categories. If self-certifying, the consultants and subconsultants shall disclose whether they qualify as a small business under federal Small Business Administration standards. In compliance with the Vendor Information Reporting Act, within 60 calendar days of the COUNTY'S award of the contract for services covered under this AGREEMENT, the awarded consultant, and each subconsultant, must complete the Awarded Vendor Questionnaire (found at https://mwv.dupageco.org/).
- 13.7 The CONSULTANT acknowledges knowledge of the COUNTY'S Procurement Ordinance, which is hereby incorporated in this AGREEMENT, and has had an opportunity to review it. The CONSULTANT agrees to submit changes for Scope of Services or compensation in accordance with said Ordinance.

#### 14.0 MODIFICATION OR AMENDMENT.

- 14.1 The parties may modify or amend terms of this AGREEMENT only by a written document duly approved and executed by both parties.
- 14.2 The CONSULTANT agrees to submit changes for Scope of Services or compensation on a COUNTY designated form.

## 15.0 TERM OF THIS AGREEMENT.

- 15.1 The term of this AGREEMENT shall begin on the date the AGREEMENT is fully executed, and shall continue in full force and effect until the earlier of the following occurs:
  - (a) The termination of this AGREEMENT in accordance with the terms of Section 16.0, or
  - (b) August 31, 2026, or to a new date agreed upon by the parties.
  - (c) The completion by the CONSULTANT and COUNTY of their respective obligations under this AGREEMENT, in the event such completion occurs before August 31, 2026.
- 15.2 The CONSULTANT shall not perform any services under this AGREEMENT after the expiration date set forth in Paragraph 15.1(b), above. The COUNTY is not liable and will not pay the CONSULTANT for any services performed after the AGREEMENT'S expiration or termination. However, nothing herein shall be construed so as to relieve the COUNTY of its obligation to pay the CONSULTANT for services satisfactorily performed prior to termination, or expiration, and delivered in accord with Paragraph 7.1, above.
- 15.3 The term for performing this AGREEMENT may be amended by a change order, or other COUNTY designated form, signed by both parties without formal amendment pursuant to Paragraph 14.1, above.

## 16.0 TERMINATION

- Except as otherwise set forth in this AGREEMENT, either party shall have the right to terminate this AGREEMENT for any cause or without cause thirty (30) days after having served written notice upon the other party, except in the event of CONSULTANT'S failure to maintain suitable insurance at the requisite coverage amounts, insolvency, bankruptcy or receivership, or if the CONSULTANT is barred from contracting with any unit of government, or is subsequently convicted or charged with a violation of any of the statutes or ordinances identified in Section 13.0, above, in which case termination shall be effective immediately upon receipt of notice from COUNTY at COUNTY'S election.
- Upon such termination, the liabilities of the parties to this AGREEMENT shall cease, but they shall not be relieved of the duty to perform their obligations up to the date of termination, or to pay for deliverables tendered prior to termination. There shall be no termination expenses.

16.3 Upon termination of this AGREEMENT, all data, work products, reports and documents produced, because of this AGREEMENT shall become the property of the COUNTY. Further, CONSULTANT shall provide all deliverables within fourteen (14) days of termination in accordance with the other provisions of this AGREEMENT.

## 17.0 ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

- 17.1 This AGREEMENT, including matters incorporated herein, contains the entire agreement between the parties.
- 17.2 There are no other covenants, warranties, representations, promises, conditions or understandings; either oral or written, other than those contained herein.
- 17.3 This AGREEMENT may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original and all of which shall constitute the same instrument.

In event of a conflict between the terms or conditions or this AGREEMENT and any term or condition found in any exhibit or attachment, the terms and conditions of this AGREEMENT shall prevail.

## 18.0 ASSIGNMENT.

18.1 Either party may assign this AGREEMENT provided, however, the other party shall first approve such assignment, in writing.

## 19.0 SEVERABILITY.

- 19.1 In the event, any provision of this AGREEMENT is held to be unenforceable or invalid for any reason, the enforceability thereof shall not affect the remainder of the AGREEMENT. The remainder of this AGREEMENT shall be construed as if not containing the particular provision and shall continue in full force, effect, and enforceability, in accordance with its terms.
- 19.2 In the event of the contingency described in Paragraph 19.1, above, the parties shall make a good faith effort to amend this AGREEMENT pursuant to Paragraph 14.1, above, in order to remedy and, or, replace any provision declared unenforceable or invalid.

#### 20.0 GOVERNING LAW.

- **20.1** The laws of the State of Illinois shall govern this AGREEMENT as to both interpretation and performance.
- 20.2 The venue for resolving any disputes concerning the parties' respective performance, or failure to perform, under this AGREEMENT, shall be the judicial circuit court for DuPage County.

### 21.0 NOTICES.

21.1 Any required notice shall be sent to the following addresses and parties:

Strand Associates, Inc.®
910 W. Wingra Drive
Madison, Wisconsin 53715
ATTN: Joseph Bunker, Corporate Secretary

DuPage County Department of Public Works 421 North County Farm Road Wheaton, Illinois 60187 ATTN: Nicholas W. Kottmeyer, Superintendent

All notices required to be given under the terms of this AGREEMENT shall be in writing and either (a) served personally during regular business hours; (8:00 A.M.-4:30 P.M. CST or CDT Monday-Friday); (b) served by facsimile transmission during regular business hours (8:00 A.M.-4:30 P.M. CST or CDT Monday-Friday); or (c) served by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, properly addressed with postage prepaid. Notices served personally or by facsimile transmission shall be effective upon receipt, and notices served by mail shall be effective upon receipt as verified by the United States Postal Service. Each party may designate a new location for service of notices by serving notice thereof in accordance with the requirements of this Paragraph, and without compliance to the amendment procedures set forth in Paragraph 14.1, above.

## 22.0 WAIVER OF/FAILURE TO ENFORCE BREACH.

22.1 The parties agree that the waiver of, or failure to enforce, any breach of this AGREEMENT by the remaining party shall not be construed, or otherwise operate, as a waiver of any future breach of this AGREEMENT. Further the failure to enforce any particular breach shall not bar or prevent the remaining party from enforcing this AGREEMENT with respect to a different breach.

## 23.0 FORCE MAJEURE.

23.1 Neither party shall be liable for any delay or non-performance of their obligations caused by any contingency beyond their control including but not limited to Acts of God, war, civil unrest, strikes, walkouts, fires or natural disasters.

## 24.0 QUALIFICATIONS

- 24.1 The CONSULTANT shall employ only persons duly licensed or registered in the appropriate category in responsible charge of all elements of the services covered under this AGREEMENT, for which Illinois Statutes require license or registration, and further shall employ only well qualified persons in responsible charge of any elements of the services covered under this AGREEMENT, all subject to COUNTY approval.
- 24.2 RESERVED.
- 24.3 Failure by the CONSULTANT to properly staff the PROJECT with qualified personnel shall be sufficient cause for the COUNTY to deny payment for services performed by unqualified personnel and will serve as a basis for

cancellation of this AGREEMENT.

DuPage County Clerk

24.4 The CONSULTANT shall require any subconsultant(s) and contractor(s) utilized for the PROJECT-related services to employ qualified persons to the same extent such qualifications are required of the CONSULTANT's personnel. The COUNTY shall have the same rights under Paragraph 24.3, above, with respect to the CONSULTANT'S subconsultant(s) and contractor(s) being properly staffed while engaged in the PROJECT-related services.

IN WITNESS OF, the parties set their hands and seals as of the date first written above.

County of DuPage	Strand Associates, Inc.®
Deborah A. Conroy, Chair DuPage County Board	Joseph M. Bunker Corporate Secretary
Attest By:	Attest By:
Jean Kaczmarek	

#### **EXHIBIT A**

## **Project Understanding**

Project Name: Boiler Replacement Construction Contract Administration Services

Services Description: The scope of the project includes construction contract administration services for the direct replacement of existing hot water boilers previously designed by CONSULTANT and chiller design assistance.

# **Scope of Services**

CONSULTANT will provide the following services to the COUNTY.

# Construction Contract Administration Services

- 1. Attend up to four virtual construction progress meetings.
- 2. Provide up to 76 hours to review up to three iterations of the contractor's shop drawing submittals.
- 3. Provide up to 38 hours to respond to contractor's requests for information.
- 4. Prepare changes to the Contract Documents after contract execution through the use of cost proposal requests and change orders.
- 5. Provide a final site visit at 100 percent construction completion to review functionality of the heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems.
- 6. Prepare record drawings based on the contractor's record drawings maintained throughout project construction. CONSULTANT is providing drafting Services only for record drawings based on the records presented to CONSULTANT by contractor and COUNTY. CONSULTANT will not be liable for the accuracy of the record drawing information provided by contractor and COUNTY.
- 7. Assist COUNTY with evaluating the size and condition of existing chiller for future replacement project and summarize findings in a letter to COUNTY.

#### Service Elements Not Included

The following services are not included under this AGREEMENT. If such services are required, they will be provided through an amendment to this AGREEMENT or through a separate AGREEMENT with COUNTY.

- 1. Additional and Extended Services during construction made necessary by:
  - a. Work damaged by fire or other cause during construction.
  - b. A significant amount of defective or neglected work of any contractor.

- c. Prolongation of the time of the construction contract.
- d. Default by contractor under the construction contract.
- 2. <u>Additional Site Visits and/or Meetings</u>: Additional COUNTY-required site visits or meetings.
- 3. <u>Bidding-Related Services</u>: Bidding-related services are not included in this AGREEMENT.
- 4. <u>Preparation for and/or Appearance in Litigation on Behalf of COUNTY</u>: Any services related to litigation.
- 5. Review of Product Substitutions Proposed by Contractor: CONSULTANT'S cost for evaluating substitute products is not included.
- 6. Revising Designs, Drawings, Specifications, and Documents: Any services required after these items have been previously approved by state or federal regulatory agencies, because of a change in project scope or where such revisions are necessary to comply with changed state and federal regulations that are put in force after Services have been partially completed.
- 7. <u>Unsolicited Media</u>: Any services that include the review or analysis of unsolicited media including, but not limited to, photographs, videos, and drone footage provided by COUNTY or contractors unless specifically requested and agreed to in writing. CONSULTANT'S use of electronic construction administration programs (e.g., e-builder, Newforma) is limited to the Scope of Services defined in this Agreement. CONSULTANT is not responsible for the review of unsolicited media uploaded to these programs unless specifically requested and agreed to in writing.

# **EXHIBIT B**

# **Deliverables**

Record drawings as detailed EXHIBIT A, Scope of Services, Item No. 6.

#### **EXHIBIT C**

# **Compensation**

COUNTY shall compensate CONSULTANT for Scope of Services identified in Exhibit A on an hourly rate basis plus expenses an estimated not-to-exceed fee of \$50,000. The fee will not be exceeded without prior notice to and agreement by COUNTY but may be adjusted for time delays, time extensions, amendments, or changes in the Scope of Services identified in EXHIBIT A. Any adjustments will be negotiated based on CONSULTANT's increase or decrease in costs caused by delays, extensions, amendments, or changes.

The estimated fee for the Services is based on wage scale/hourly billing rates, adjusted annually on July 1 as summarized in Table 1, that anticipates the Services will be completed as indicated. Should the schedule be extended, it may be cause for an adjustment to the sum that reflects wage scale adjustments made, which shall be subject to prior written approval of COUNTY.

Table 1

Classification	Billing Rate Range
Engineer I	\$130 to \$150
Engineer II	\$151 to \$180
Engineer III	\$181 to \$210
Engineer IV	\$211 to \$250
Engineer V	\$251 to \$290
Engineer VI	\$291 to \$325
Principal	\$326 to \$350
Technician	\$140 to \$180
Architect	\$140 to \$180
Office Production	\$130 to \$150

Expenses incurred such as those for travel, meals, printing, postage, copies, computer, and electronic communication will be billed in accordance with this AGREEMENT. Eligible expenses are summarized in Table 2.

Table 2

Expenses Name	Expenses Cost
Reimbursed Employee Expense	At cost
Copies	\$0.15 per copy
Stakes and Lath	\$0.80 per piece with 50 pieces per bundle
Equipment Rental	At cost based on rental rates
Covers and Bindings	At cost per items used
Other Consultants	At cost
Postage/UPS	At cost
Field Expense	At cost based on items used
Computer Expense	\$16.00 per hour
Meals Expense	At cost
Color Copies	\$0.65 per copy
Wide Format Printing	\$0.35 per square foot; \$2.05 per square foot for Mylar
Mileage	At the federal mileage rate
Digital Camera	\$20 for the first two days; \$5 for each additional day
Landfill Gas Meter	\$100 per day; \$300 per week
Laser Scanner	\$1,800 per day
Robotic Total Station	\$135 per half-day; \$220 per day
Rotating Laser	\$25 per day; \$300 per month
iPad	\$325 per week
LCD Projector	\$125 for the first two days; \$50 for each additional day
Monitor	\$10
USB Key	\$17 per purchased USB Key

#### **EXHIBIT A**

## **Project Understanding**

Project Name: Boiler Replacement Construction Contract Administration Services

Services Description: The scope of the project includes construction contract administration services for the direct replacement of existing hot water boilers previously designed by CONSULTANT and chiller design assistance.

# **Scope of Services**

CONSULTANT will provide the following services to the COUNTY.

# Construction Contract Administration Services

- 1. Attend up to four virtual construction progress meetings.
- 2. Provide up to 76 hours to review up to three iterations of the contractor's shop drawing submittals.
- 3. Provide up to 38 hours to respond to contractor's requests for information.
- 4. Prepare changes to the Contract Documents after contract execution through the use of cost proposal requests and change orders.
- 5. Provide a final site visit at 100 percent construction completion to review functionality of the heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems.
- 6. Prepare record drawings based on the contractor's record drawings maintained throughout project construction. CONSULTANT is providing drafting Services only for record drawings based on the records presented to CONSULTANT by contractor and COUNTY. CONSULTANT will not be liable for the accuracy of the record drawing information provided by contractor and COUNTY.
- 7. Assist COUNTY with evaluating the size and condition of existing chiller for future replacement project and summarize findings in a letter to COUNTY.

#### Service Elements Not Included

The following services are not included under this AGREEMENT. If such services are required, they will be provided through an amendment to this AGREEMENT or through a separate AGREEMENT with COUNTY.

- 1. Additional and Extended Services during construction made necessary by:
  - a. Work damaged by fire or other cause during construction.
  - b. A significant amount of defective or neglected work of any contractor.

- c. Prolongation of the time of the construction contract.
- d. Default by contractor under the construction contract.
- 2. <u>Additional Site Visits and/or Meetings</u>: Additional COUNTY-required site visits or meetings.
- 3. <u>Bidding-Related Services</u>: Bidding-related services are not included in this AGREEMENT.
- 4. <u>Preparation for and/or Appearance in Litigation on Behalf of COUNTY</u>: Any services related to litigation.
- 5. Review of Product Substitutions Proposed by Contractor: CONSULTANT'S cost for evaluating substitute products is not included.
- 6. Revising Designs, Drawings, Specifications, and Documents: Any services required after these items have been previously approved by state or federal regulatory agencies, because of a change in project scope or where such revisions are necessary to comply with changed state and federal regulations that are put in force after Services have been partially completed.
- 7. <u>Unsolicited Media</u>: Any services that include the review or analysis of unsolicited media including, but not limited to, photographs, videos, and drone footage provided by COUNTY or contractors unless specifically requested and agreed to in writing. CONSULTANT'S use of electronic construction administration programs (e.g., e-builder, Newforma) is limited to the Scope of Services defined in this Agreement. CONSULTANT is not responsible for the review of unsolicited media uploaded to these programs unless specifically requested and agreed to in writing.

# **EXHIBIT B**

# **Deliverables**

Record drawings as detailed EXHIBIT A, Scope of Services, Item No. 6.

#### **EXHIBIT C**

# Compensation

COUNTY shall compensate CONSULTANT for Scope of Services identified in Exhibit A on an hourly rate basis plus expenses an estimated not-to-exceed fee of \$50,000. The fee will not be exceeded without prior notice to and agreement by COUNTY but may be adjusted for time delays, time extensions, amendments, or changes in the Scope of Services identified in EXHIBIT A. Any adjustments will be negotiated based on CONSULTANT's increase or decrease in costs caused by delays, extensions, amendments, or changes.

The estimated fee for the Services is based on wage scale/hourly billing rates, adjusted annually on July 1 as summarized in Table 1, that anticipates the Services will be completed as indicated. Should the schedule be extended, it may be cause for an adjustment to the sum that reflects wage scale adjustments made, which shall be subject to prior written approval of COUNTY.

Table 1

Classification	Billing Rate Range
Engineer I	\$130 to \$150
Engineer II	\$151 to \$180
Engineer III	\$181 to \$210
Engineer IV	\$211 to \$250
Engineer V	\$251 to \$290
Engineer VI	\$291 to \$325
Principal	\$326 to \$350
Technician	\$140 to \$180
Architect	\$140 to \$180
Office Production	\$130 to \$150

Expenses incurred such as those for travel, meals, printing, postage, copies, computer, and electronic communication will be billed in accordance with this AGREEMENT. Eligible expenses are summarized in Table 2.

Table 2

Expenses Name	Expenses Cost
Reimbursed Employee Expense	At cost
Copies	\$0.15 per copy
Stakes and Lath	\$0.80 per piece with 50 pieces per bundle
Equipment Rental	At cost based on rental rates
Covers and Bindings	At cost per items used
Other Consultants	At cost
Postage/UPS	At cost
Field Expense	At cost based on items used
Computer Expense	\$16.00 per hour
Meals Expense	At cost
Color Copies	\$0.65 per copy
Wide Format Printing	\$0.35 per square foot; \$2.05 per square foot for Mylar
Mileage	At the federal mileage rate
Digital Camera	\$20 for the first two days; \$5 for each additional day
Landfill Gas Meter	\$100 per day; \$300 per week
Laser Scanner	\$1,800 per day
Robotic Total Station	\$135 per half-day; \$220 per day
Rotating Laser	\$25 per day; \$300 per month
iPad	\$325 per week
LCD Projector	\$125 for the first two days; \$50 for each additional day
Monitor	\$10
USB Key	\$17 per purchased USB Key



**DuPage County** Finance Department **Procurement Division** 421 North County Farm Road Room 3-400 Wheaton, Illinois 60187-3978

# REQUIRED VENDOR ETHICS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

# **Section I: Contact Information**

Please complete the contact information below.

BID NUMBER:	
COMPANY NAME:	Strand Associates, Inc.
CONTACT PERSON:	Joseph M. Bunker
CONTACT EMAIL:	joe.bunker@strand.com

# Section II: Procurement Ordinance Requirements

Every contractor, union, or vendor that is seeking or has previously obtained a contract, change orders to one (1) or more contracts, or two (2) or more individual contracts with the County, shall provide to the Procurement Division a written disclosure of all political campaign contributions made by such contractor, union, or vendor to any incumbent County Board member, County Board chairman, or Countywide elected official whose office the contract to be awarded will benefit within the current and previous calendar year. The contractor, union, or vendor shall update such disclosure annually during the term of a multi-year contract and prior to any change order or renewal requiring approval by the county board. For purposes of this disclosure requirement, "contractor or vendor" includes owners, officers, managers, lobbyists, agents, consultants, bond counsel and underwriters counsel, subcontractors, and corporate entities under the control of the contracting person, and political action committees to which the contracting person has made contributions.

Has	the	Bidder	made	contributions	as	described	above?

☐ Yes

X No

If "Yes", complete the required information in the table below.

RECIPIENT	DONOR	DESCRIPTION (e.g., cash, type of item, in-kind services, etc.)	AMOUNT/VALUE	DATE MADE

All contractors and vendors who have obtained or are seeking contracts with the County shall disclose the names and contact information of their lobbyists, agents and representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in relation to the contractor bid and shall update such disclosure with any changes that may occur.

Has the Bidder had or will the Bidder have contact with lobbyists, agents, representatives or individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees as described above.

☐ Yes

X No

If "Yes", list the name, phone number, and email of lobbyists, agents, representatives, and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in the table below.

NAME	PHONE	EMAIL

# Section III: Violations

A contractor or vendor that knowingly violates these disclosure requirements is subject to penalties which may include, but are not limited to, the immediate cancellation of the contract and possible disbarment from future County contracts. Continuing and supplemental disclosure is required. The Bidder agrees to update this disclosure form as follows:

- If information changes, within five (5) days of change, or prior to county action, whichever is sooner;
- 30 days prior to the optional renewal of any contract;
- Annual disclosure for multi-year contracts on the anniversary of said contract
- With any request for change order except those issued by the county for administrative adjustments

The full text of the County's Ethics Ordinance is available at:

http://www.dupagecounty.gov/government/county board/ethics at the county/

The full text of the County's Procurement Ordinance is available at:

https://www.dupagecounty.gov/government/departments/finance/procurement/procurement\_ordinance\_and\_guiding\_principles.php

# **Section IV: Certification**

By signing below, the Bidder hereby acknowledges that it has received, read, and understands these requirements, and certifies that the information submitted on this form is true and correct to the best of its knowledge.

Printed Name: <sub>-</sub>	Joseph M. Bunker	Signature: _		
Title:	Corporate Secretary	Date:	3/26/25	